

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS
OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH
TECHNICAL REPORT 55D

2006 cohort user guide: data elements D – social

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

2006 cohort user guide: data elements D – social

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS OF
AUSTRALIAN YOUTH

TECHNICAL REPORT 55D

Date created: January 2010

Last updated: August 2017

Version: 8.0

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of NCVER and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government or state and territory governments.

Publisher's note

Additional information relating to this publication is available from the LSAY website
<<https://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/search-for-lsay-publications/2258>>.

© Commonwealth of Australia, 2017



With the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department's logo, any material protected by a trade mark and where otherwise noted all material presented in this document is provided under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia
<<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au>> licence.

The details of the relevant licence conditions are available on the Creative Commons website (accessible using the links provided) as is the full legal code for the CC BY 3.0 AU licence
<<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode>>.

The Creative Commons licence conditions do not apply to all logos, graphic design, artwork and photographs. Requests and enquiries concerning other reproduction and rights should be directed to the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER).

This document should be attributed as NCVER 2017, *Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) 2006 cohort user guide: data elements D – social*, NCVER, Adelaide.

This work has been produced by NCVER through the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) Program, on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments, with funding provided through the Australian Department of Education and Training.

Published by NCVER, ABN 87 007 967 311

Level 5, 60 Light Square, Adelaide SA 5000
PO Box 8288 Station Arcade, Adelaide SA 5000, Australia

Phone +61 8 8230 8400

Email ncver@ncver.edu.au Web <<https://www.ncver.edu.au>> <<http://www.lsay.edu.au>>

Follow us: <<https://twitter.com/ncver>> <<https://www.linkedin.com/company/ncver>>

Contents

Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements	7
Type of accommodation	7
Live with parents	10
Number of (other) people in household	12
Father/step-father	14
Mother/step-mother	16
Brother/step-brother	18
Sister/step-sister	20
Husband/wife/de facto	22
Partner	23
Boyfriend/girlfriend	25
Own children	26
Other relatives	28
Non-relatives	30
Father-in-law/partner's father	32
Mother-in-law/partner's mother	34
Husband/wife/partner currently working	36
Husband/wife/partner other activity	38
Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time	40
Husband/wife/partner current occupation (ANZSCO)	42
Living with parent(s) (derived variable)	44
Living in own home (derived variable)	46
Number of dependent children (derived variable)	49
Health, living arrangements and finance: Household possessions	52
Desk	52
Own room	53
Quiet study place	54
Computer	55
Software	56
Internet	57
Calculator	58
Literature	59
Poetry	60
Art	61
Textbooks	62
Dictionary	63
Dishwasher	64
DVD/VCR	65
Cable/pay TV	66
Digital camera	67
Plasma TV	68
Number of mobile phones	69
Number of TVs	70
Number of computers	71
Number of cars	72
Number of books	73
Health, living arrangements and finance: Children	74
Number of children	74
Age of child 1	76
Age of child 2	77
Age of child 3	78
Age of child 4	79
Age of child 5	80
Child(ren) are step-child(ren)/fostered	81
Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage	83
Marital status	83
Marital status (at last interview)	86
Month married	88
Year married	91
Lived together before marriage	94

Month started to live together	96
Year started to live together	98
Length of time living together	100
Marital status (derived variable)	102
Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health	105
General health	105
Disability/health problem limits amount or type of work	108
Disability/health problems (arms/legs/hands)	109
Disability/health problems (sight)	110
Disability/health problems (hearing)	111
Disability/health problems (skin/allergies)	112
Disability/health problems (breathing/asthma/bronchitis)	113
Disability/health problems (heart/blood pressure)	114
Disability/health problems (stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems)	115
Disability/health problems (diabetes)	116
Disability/health problems (epilepsy)	117
Disability/health problems (dyslexia/other learning problems)	118
Disability/health problems (Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes)	119
Disability/health problems (mental health, nervous or emotional condition)	120
Disability/health problems (other problems or disabilities)	121
Disability/health problems (Don't know)	122
Disability/health problems (refused to say)	123
You felt nervous	124
You felt hopeless	125
You felt restless or fidgety	126
You felt everything is an effort	128
You felt so sad that nothing would cheer you up	130
You felt worthless	132
Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments	133
Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance	133
Parenting Payment	135
Sickness Allowance	137
Disability Support Pension	139
Family Tax Benefit	141
Rent Assistance	143
Other government payment	144
None of these	146
Amount per fortnight received in government payments	148
Amount per year received in government payments	149
Amount received: Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance	150
Amount received: Parenting Payment	151
Amount received: Sickness Allowance	152
Amount received: Disability Support Pension	153
Amount received: Family Tax Benefit	154
Amount received: Rent Assistance	155
Amount received: other government payment	156
Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance	157
Frequency of receiving Parenting Payment	159
Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	161
Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension	163
Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit	165
Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	167
Frequency of receiving other government payment	169
Health, living arrangements and finance: Housing payments	171
Frequency of housing payments	171
Amount of housing payments	173
Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance	175
Use of credit card	175
Frequency of clearing debt on credit card(s)	177
Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money	179
Shortage of money: Went without meals	181
Shortage of money: Had to ask family or friends for money	183
Shortage of money: Had to borrow money	185
Shortage of money: Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	187
Shortage of money: Couldn't buy text books or other study materials	189
Shortage of money: Couldn't buy other things you needed	191
Shortage of money: Couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills	193

Shortage of money: Couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	195
Shortage of money: Couldn't afford to heat your home	197
Able to save money	199
Frequency of saving money	201
Managing financially	203
General attitudes: Leisure	205
Hours spent watching TV	205
Hours spent listening to music	206
Hours spent playing sport	207
Hours spent reading for pleasure	208
Hours spent doing unpaid/volunteer work	209
Go to the library	210
Read books	212
Read newspapers or magazines	214
Use the internet	216
Play computer/video games	218
Play sport or do exercise	220
Community activities	222
Go to church/place of worship	224
Volunteer	226
General attitudes: Interests	228
Learning new things	228
Thinking about why the world is in its current state	229
Finding out why things happened	230
Finding out more about things you do not understand	231
Finding out more about a new idea	232
Finding out how things work	233
Improving your skills after starting work	234
Learning new skills after starting work	235
General attitudes: Life satisfaction	236
The work you do	236
What you do in your spare time	239
How you get on with people	242
The money you get each week	245
Your social life	248
Your independence	251
Your career prospects	254
Your future	257
Your life at home	260
Your standard of living	263
The way the country is run	266
The state of the economy	268
Where you live	270
Your life as a whole	273
General attitudes: Job aspirations and expectations	276
Type of job expect at age 30 (ISCO)	276
Type of job expect at age 30: Science-related	277
Type of job expect at age 30 (verbatim)	278
Type of job expect at age 30 (ANZSCO)	279
Expect to have job at age 30	280
Career adaptability	281
Career optimism	283
Wages/salary/self-employed	285
Main activity	286
General attitudes: Aspirations	287
Influence of family	287
Influence of friends	288
Influence of teachers	289
Influence of media	290
Influence of career advisors	291
Influence of information from employers	292
Influence of jobs/work experience	293
Personal goal	294
Personal highlight	295
General attitudes: Volunteer	296
Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising	296
Unpaid member of board or committee	297

Provide information	298
Help organise activities	299
Coaching/teaching	300
Collect, serve or deliver food	301
Provide health care/support/counselling	302
Other	303
Outcomes: Job-related skills	304
Outcomes: Helped get a job	305
General attitudes: Respondent materials	306
Aware of materials	306
Engaged with materials	308
Find materials appealing	309
Find materials informative	310
Reason for not engaging with materials	311
Encouraged by materials to continue participation	312
Ideas to encourage continued participation	313
Things you did/didn't like about the materials	315

Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements

Type of accommodation

Purpose

To determine the type of accommodation the respondent is living in.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: .?
5/2010	LEH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: .?
6/2011	LFH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: ...?
7/2012	LGH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: ?
8/2013	LHH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: ?
9/2014	LIH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: ?
10/2015	LJH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: ?
11/2016	LKH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: ?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH006	1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
5/2010	LEH006	1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFH006	3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
7/2012	LGH006	3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
8/2013	LHH006	3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
9/2014	LIH006	3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
10/2015	LJH006	3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKH006	1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
5/2010	LEH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
6/2011	LFH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
7/2012	LGH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
8/2013	LHH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
9/2014	LIH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
10/2015	LJH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
11/2016	LKH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)

Live with parents

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their parents.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH001	Num	H1 Live with parents or elsewhere	Now some questions about your household? Do you usually live ... (READ OUT)?
3/2008	LCH001	Num	H1 Live with parents or elsewhere	Now some questions about your household? Do you usually live ... (READ OUT)?
4/2009	LDH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
5/2010	LEH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
6/2011	LFH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
7/2012	LGH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
8/2013	LHH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
9/2014	LIH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
10/2015	LJH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
11/2016	LKH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH001	1	1 In your parents' home
		2	2 With other relatives
		3	3 In a private house as a boarder
		4	4 In a shared house or flat
		5	5 In a hostel
		6	6 Somewhere else
3/2008	LCH001	1	1 In your parents' home
		2	2 With other relatives
		3	3 In a private house as a boarder
		4	4 In a shared house or flat
		5	5 In a hostel
		6	6 Somewhere else
4/2009	LDH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
5/2010	LEH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
7/2012	LGH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
8/2013	LHH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
9/2014	LIH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
10/2015	LJH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
11/2016	LKH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH001	Total respondents
3/2008	LCH001	Total respondents
4/2009	LDH005	Total respondents
5/2010	LEH005	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH005	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH005	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH005	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH005	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH005	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH005	Total Respondents

Number of (other) people in household

Purpose

To determine the number of people that live in the respondent's household (excluding the respondent).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH002	Num	H2 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
3/2008	LCH002	Num	H2 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
4/2009	LDH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
5/2010	LEH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
6/2011	LFH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
7/2012	LGH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
8/2013	LHH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
9/2014	LIH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
10/2015	LJH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
11/2016	LKH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH002	99	99 Not stated/Don't know
3/2008	LCH002	99	99 Not stated/Don't know
4/2009	LDH007	99	99 Don't know
5/2010	LEH007	99	99 Not stated/Unknown
6/2011	LFH007	99	99 Not stated/Unknown
7/2012	LGH007	99	99 Don't know
8/2013	LHH007	99	99 Don't know
9/2014	LIH007	99	99 Don't know
10/2015	LJH007	99	99 Don't know
11/2016	LKH007	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH002	Total respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH002	Total respondents
4/2009	LDH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
5/2010	LEH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
6/2011	LFH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
7/2012	LGH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
8/2013	LHH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
9/2014	LIH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
10/2015	LJH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
11/2016	LKH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)

Father/step-father

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their father or step-father.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH003A	Num	H3 Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Father/Step-father?
3/2008	LCH003A	Num	H3 Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Father/Step-father?
4/2009	LDH008A	Num	H8 Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Father/Step-father?
5/2010	LEH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father
6/2011	LFH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father
7/2012	LGH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father in household.
8/2013	LHH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2014	LIH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father
10/2015	LJH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father
11/2016	LKH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH003A	0	0 Not Applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH003A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH008A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH008A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH008A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH008A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHH008A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LIH008A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJH008A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKH008A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH003A	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2008	LCH003A	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2009	LDH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2010	LEH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2011	LFH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2012	LGH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2013	LHH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2014	LIH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
10/2015	LJH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2016	LKH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Mother/step-mother

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their mother or step-mother.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH003B	Num	H3 Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Mother/Step-mother?
3/2008	LCH003B	Num	H3 Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Mother/Step-mother?
4/2009	LDH008C	Num	H8 Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Mother/Step-mother?
5/2010	LEH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother
6/2011	LFH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother
7/2012	LGH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother in household.
8/2013	LHH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2014	LIH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother
10/2015	LJH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother
11/2016	LKH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH003B	0	0 Not Applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH003B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH008C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH008C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH008C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH008C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHH008C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LIH008C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJH008C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKH008C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH003B	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2008	LCH003B	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2009	LDH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2010	LEH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2011	LFH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2012	LGH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2013	LHH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2014	LIH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
10/2015	LJH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2016	LKH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Brother/step-brother

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their brother or step-brother.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH003C	Num	H3 Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)?
3/2008	LCH003C	Num	H3 Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)?
4/2009	LDH008E	Num	H8 Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)?
5/2010	LEH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)
6/2011	LFH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)
7/2012	LGH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother in household.
8/2013	LHH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2014	LIH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)
10/2015	LJH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)
11/2016	LKH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH003C	0	0 Not Applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH003C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LIH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH003C	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2008	LCH003C	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2009	LDH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2010	LEH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2011	LFH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2012	LGH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2013	LHH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2014	LIH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
10/2015	LJH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2016	LKH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Sister/step-sister

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their sister or step-sister.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH003D	Num	H3 Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)?
3/2008	LCH003D	Num	H3 Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)?
4/2009	LDH008F	Num	H8 Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)?
5/2010	LEH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)
6/2011	LFH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)
7/2012	LGH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister in household.
8/2013	LHH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2014	LIH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)
10/2015	LJH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)
11/2016	LKH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH003D	0	0 Not Applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH003D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LIH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH003D	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2008	LCH003D	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2009	LDH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2010	LEH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2011	LFH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2012	LGH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2013	LHH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2014	LIH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
10/2015	LJH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2016	LKH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Husband/wife/de facto

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their husband, wife or de facto.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH003E	Num	H3 Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Husband/Wife/De Facto?
3/2008	LCH003E	Num	H3 Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Husband/Wife/De Facto?
4/2009	LDH008G	Num	H8 Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Husband/Wife/De Facto?
5/2010	LEH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/De Facto
6/2011	LFH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/De Facto

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH003E	0	0 Not Applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH003E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH003E	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2008	LCH003E	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2009	LDH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2010	LEH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2011	LFH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Partner

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their partner.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH003F	Num	H3 Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Partner?
3/2008	LCH003F	Num	H3 Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Partner?
4/2009	LDH008H	Num	H8 Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Partner?
5/2010	LEH008H	Num	H8H Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Partner
6/2011	LFH008H	Num	H8H Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Partner
7/2012	LGH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household.
8/2013	LHH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2014	LIH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend
10/2015	LJH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend
11/2016	LKH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH003F	0	0 Not Applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH003F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LIH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH003F	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2008	LCH003F	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2009	LDH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2010	LEH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2011	LFH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2012	LGH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2013	LHH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2014	LIH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
10/2015	LJH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2016	LKH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Boyfriend/girlfriend

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their boyfriend or girlfriend.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH003G	Num	H3 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Boyfriend/Girlfriend?
3/2008	LCH003G	Num	H3 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Boyfriend/Girlfriend?
4/2009	LDH008I	Num	H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Boyfriend/Girlfriend?
5/2010	LEH008I	Num	H8I Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Boyfriend/Girlfriend
6/2011	LFH008I	Num	H8I Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Boyfriend/Girlfriend

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH003G	0	0 Not Applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH003G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH003G	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2008	LCH003G	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2009	LDH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2010	LEH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2011	LFH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Own children

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their own children.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH003H	Num	H3 Own children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Own children (including step-children)?
3/2008	LCH003H	Num	H3 Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Own children (including step-children)?
4/2009	LDH008J	Num	H8 Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Own children (including step-children)?
5/2010	LEH008J	Num	H8J Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)
6/2011	LFH008J	Num	H8J Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)
7/2012	LGH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children/step-children in household.
8/2013	LHH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2014	LIH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)
10/2015	LJH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)
11/2016	LKH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH003H	0	0 Not Applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH003H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LIH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH003H	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2008	LCH003H	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2009	LDH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2010	LEH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2011	LFH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2012	LGH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2013	LHH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2014	LIH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
10/2015	LJH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2016	LKH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Other relatives

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with other relatives not listed.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH003I	Num	H3 Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Other relatives?
3/2008	LCH003I	Num	H3 Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Other relatives?
4/2009	LDH008K	Num	H8 Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Other relatives?
5/2010	LEH008K	Num	H8K Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives
6/2011	LFH008K	Num	H8K Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives
7/2012	LGH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives in household.
8/2013	LHH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2014	LIH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives
10/2015	LJH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives
11/2016	LKH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH003I	0	0 Not Applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH003I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH008K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH008K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH008K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LIH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH003I	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2008	LCH003I	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2009	LDH008K	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2010	LEH008K	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2011	LFH008K	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2012	LGH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2013	LHH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2014	LIH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
10/2015	LJH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2016	LKH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Non-relatives

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with people who are not relatives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH003J	Num	H3 Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Non-relatives?
3/2008	LCH003J	Num	H3 Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Non-relatives?
4/2009	LDH008L	Num	H8 Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Non-relatives?
5/2010	LEH008L	Num	H8L Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives
6/2011	LFH008L	Num	H8L Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives
7/2012	LGH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives in household.
8/2013	LHH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2014	LIH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives
10/2015	LJH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives
11/2016	LKH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH003J	0	0 Not Applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH003J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH008L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH008L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH008L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LIH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH003J	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2008	LCH003J	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2009	LDH008L	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2010	LEH008L	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2011	LFH008L	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2012	LGH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2013	LHH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2014	LIH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
10/2015	LJH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2016	LKH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Father-in-law/partner's father

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their father-in-law or partner's father.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH008B	Num	H8 Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Father-In-law/Partner's father?
5/2010	LEH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father
6/2011	LFH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father
7/2012	LGH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Partner's father in household.
8/2013	LHH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2014	LIH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father
10/2015	LJH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father
11/2016	LKH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LIH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2010	LEH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2011	LFH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2012	LGH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2013	LHH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2014	LIH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
10/2015	LJH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2016	LKH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Mother-in-law/partner's mother

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their mother-in-law or partner's mother.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH008D	Num	H8 Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Mother-In-law/Partner's mother?
5/2010	LEH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
6/2011	LFH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
7/2012	LGH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Partner's mother in household.
8/2013	LHH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2014	LIH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
10/2015	LJH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
11/2016	LKH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LIH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2010	LEH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2011	LFH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2012	LGH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2013	LHH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2014	LIH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
10/2015	LJH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2016	LKH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Husband/wife/partner currently working

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's husband/wife/partner is currently working.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
5/2010	LEH014	Num	H14 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
6/2011	LFH014	Num	H14 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
7/2012	LGH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
8/2013	LHH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
9/2014	LIH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
10/2015	LJH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
11/2016	LKH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEH014	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH014	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
5/2010	LEH014	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
6/2011	LFH014	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
8/2013	LHH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
9/2014	LIH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
10/2015	LJH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
11/2016	LKH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)

Husband/wife/partner other activity

Purpose

To determine the main activity of the respondent's husband/wife/partner.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
5/2010	LEH015	Num	H15 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
6/2011	LFH015	Num	H15 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
7/2012	LGH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
8/2013	LHH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
9/2014	LIH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
10/2015	LJH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
11/2016	LKH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
5/2010	LEH015	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
6/2011	LFH015	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
7/2012	LGH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
9/2014	LIH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
10/2015	LJH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
11/2016	LKH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
5/2010	LEH015	Partner not working (H14 = 0)
6/2011	LFH015	Partner not working (H14 = 0)
7/2012	LGH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
8/2013	LHH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
9/2014	LIH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
10/2015	LJH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
11/2016	LKH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)

Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
5/2010	LEH016	Num	H16 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
6/2011	LFH016	Num	H16 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
7/2012	LGH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
8/2013	LHH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
9/2014	LIH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours (Y06)/35 hours (Y09) a week or more, or part time?
10/2015	LJH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full-time, that is 30 hours (Y06)/35 hours (Y09) a week or more, or part-time?
11/2016	LKH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full-time, that is 30 hours (Y06) a week or more, or part-time?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
5/2010	LEH016	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
6/2011	LFH016	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
7/2012	LGH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
8/2013	LHH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
9/2014	LIH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
10/2015	LJH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKH015	3	3 Don't know
		1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
5/2010	LEH016	Partner working (H14 = 1)
6/2011	LFH016	Partner working (H14 = 1)
7/2012	LGH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
8/2013	LHH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
9/2014	LIH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
10/2015	LJH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
11/2016	LKH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)

Husband/wife/partner current occupation (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine the current occupation of the respondent's husband/wife/partner using the ANZSCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
5/2010	LEH017	Num	H17 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
6/2011	LFH017	Num	H17 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
7/2012	LGH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
8/2013	LHH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
9/2014	LIH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
10/2015	LJH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
11/2016	LKH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do? PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN THAT JOB)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
5/2010	LEH017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
6/2011	LFH017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
7/2012	LGH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
8/2013	LHH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
9/2014	LIH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
10/2015	LJH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
5/2010	LEH017	Partner working (H14 = 1)
6/2011	LFH017	Partner working (H14 = 1)
7/2012	LGH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
8/2013	LHH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
9/2014	LIH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
10/2015	LJH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
11/2016	LKH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Living with parent(s) (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their parents.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XATH2006	Num	Derived: XATH2006 Living with parent(s)	NA
2/2007	XATH2007	Num	Derived: XATH2007 Living with parent(s)	NA
3/2008	XATH2008	Num	Derived: XATH2008 Living with parent(s)	NA
4/2009	XATH2009	Num	Derived: XATH2009 Living with parent(s)	NA
5/2010	XATH2010	Num	Derived: XATH2010 Living with parent(s)	NA
6/2011	XATH2011	Num	Derived: XATH2011 Living with parent(s)	NA
7/2012	XATH2012	Num	Derived: XATH2012 Living with parent(s)	NA
8/2013	XATH2013	Num	Derived: XATH2013 Living with parent(s)	NA
9/2014	XATH2014	Num	Derived: XATH2014 Living with parent(s)	NA
10/2015	XATH2015	Num	Derived: XATH2015 Living with parent(s)	NA
11/2016	XATH2016	Num	Derived: XATH2016 Living with parent(s)	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XATH2006	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
2/2007	XATH2007	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
3/2008	XATH2008	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
4/2009	XATH2009	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
5/2010	XATH2010	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	XATH2011	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
7/2012	XATH2012	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
8/2013	XATH2013	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
9/2014	XATH2014	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
10/2015	XATH2015	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
11/2016	XATH2016	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XATH2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XATH2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XATH2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XATH2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XATH2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XATH2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XATH2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XATH2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XATH2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XATH2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XATH2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XATHYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Living in own home (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is living in their own home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XOWN2006	Num	Derived: XOWN2006 Living in own home	NA
2/2007	XOWN2007	Num	Derived: XOWN2007 Living in own home	NA
3/2008	XOWN2008	Num	Derived: XOWN2008 Living in own home	NA
4/2009	XOWN2009	Num	Derived: XOWN2009 Living in own home	NA
5/2010	XOWN2010	Num	Derived: XOWN2010 Living in own home	NA
6/2011	XOWN2011	Num	Derived: XOWN2011 Living in own home	NA
7/2012	XOWN2012	Num	Derived: XOWN2012 Living in own home	NA
8/2013	XOWN2013	Num	Derived: XOWN2013 Living in own home	NA
9/2014	XOWN2014	Num	Derived: XOWN2014 Living in own home	NA
10/2015	XOWN2015	Num	Derived: XOWN2015 Living in own home	NA
11/2016	XOWN2016	Num	Derived: XOWN2016 Living in own home	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XOWN2006	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
		99	99 Unknown
2/2007	XOWN2007	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
		99	99 Unknown
3/2008	XOWN2008	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
		99	99 Unknown
4/2009	XOWN2009	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	XOWN2010	99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
6/2011	XOWN2011	99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
7/2012	XOWN2012	99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
8/2013	XOWN2013	99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
9/2014	XOWN2014	99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
10/2015	XOWN2015	99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
11/2016	XOWN2016	99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XOWN2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XOWN2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XOWN2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XOWN2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XOWN2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XOWN2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XOWN2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XOWN2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XOWN2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XOWN2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XOWN2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XOWNYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.
Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Number of dependent children (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the number of dependent children the respondent has

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XCHI2006	Num	Derived: XCHI2006 Number of dependent children	NA
2/2007	XCHI2007	Num	Derived: XCHI2007 Number of dependent children	NA
3/2008	XCHI2008	Num	Derived: XCHI2008 Number of dependent children	NA
4/2009	XCHI2009	Num	Derived: XCHI2009 Number of dependent children	NA
5/2010	XCHI2010	Num	Derived: XCHI2010 Number of dependent children	NA
6/2011	XCHI2011	Num	Derived: XCHI2011 Number of dependent children	NA
7/2012	XCHI2012	Num	Derived: XCHI2012 Number of dependent children	NA
8/2013	XCHI2013	Num	Derived: XCHI2013 Number of dependent children	NA
9/2014	XCHI2014	Num	Derived: XCHI2014 Number of dependent children	NA
10/2015	XCHI2015	Num	Derived: XCHI2015 Number of dependent children	NA
11/2016	XCHI2016	Num	Derived: XCHI2016 Number of dependent children	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XCHI2006	1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
		3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
2/2007	XCHI2007	1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	XCHI2008	3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
		1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
4/2009	XCHI2009	3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
		1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
5/2010	XCHI2010	3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
		1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
6/2011	XCHI2011	3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
		1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
7/2012	XCHI2012	3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
		1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
8/2013	XCHI2013	3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
		1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
9/2014	XCHI2014	3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
		1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
10/2015	XCHI2015	3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
		1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
11/2016	XCHI2016	3	3 2 children
		2	2 1 child
		1	1 0 children

Health, living arrangements and finance: Living
arrangements

Number of dependent children (derived variable)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XCHI2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XCHI2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XCHI2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XCHI2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XCHI2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XCHI2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XCHI2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XCHI2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XCHI2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XCHI2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XCHI2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XCHIYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Health, living arrangements and finance: Household possessions

Desk

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a desk to study at in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q01	Num	Possessions desk Q13a	Which of the following are in your home: A desk to study at?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q01	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q01	Total respondents

Own room

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a room of their own in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q02	Num	Possessions own room	Which of the following are in your home: A room of your own? Q13b

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q02	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q02	Total respondents

Quiet study place

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a quiet place to study in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q03	Num	Possessions study place Q13c	Which of the following are in your home: A quiet place to study?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q03	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q03	Total respondents

Computer

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a computer that can be used for school work in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q04	Num	Possessions computer Q13d	Which of the following are in your home: A computer you can use for school work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q04	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q04	Total respondents

Software

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has educational software in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q05	Num	Possessions software Q13e	Which of the following are in your home: Educational software?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q05	Total respondents

Internet

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a link to the internet in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q06	Num	Possessions Internet Q13f	Which of the following are in your home: A link to the Internet?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q06	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q06	Total respondents

Calculator

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has their own calculator in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q07	Num	Possessions calculator	Which of the following are in your home: Your own calculator? Q13g

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q07	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q07	Total respondents

Literature

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has classic literature in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q08	Num	Possessions literature Q13h	Which of the following are in your home: Classic literature (e.g. Shakespeare, Dickens, Patrick White)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q08	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q08	Total respondents

Poetry

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has books of poetry in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q09	Num	Possessions poetry Q13i	Which of the following are in your home: Books of poetry?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q09	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q09	Total respondents

Art

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has works of art in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q10	Num	Possessions art Q13j	Which of the following are in your home: Works of art (e.g. paintings)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q10	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q10	Total respondents

Textbooks

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has books to help with their schoolwork in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q11	Num	Possessions textbooks Q13k	Which of the following are in your home: Books to help with your school work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q11	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q11	Total respondents

Dictionary

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a dictionary in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q12	Num	Possessions dictionary Q13I	Which of the following are in your home: A dictionary?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q12	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q12	Total respondents

Dishwasher

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a dishwasher in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q13	Num	Possessions dishwasher Q13m	Which of the following are in your home: A dishwasher?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q13	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q13	Total respondents

DVD/VCR

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a DVD or VCR in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q14	Num	Possessions <DVD or VCR> Q13n	Which of the following are in your home: A DVD or VCR player?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q14	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q14	Total respondents

Cable/pay TV

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has cable or pay TV in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q15	Num	Possessions <country-specific item 1> Q13o	Which of the following are in your home: Cable/pay TV?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q15	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q15	Total respondents

Digital camera

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a digital camera in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q16	Num	Possessions <country-specific item 2> Q13p	Which of the following are in your home: Digital camera?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q16	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q16	Total respondents

Plasma TV

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a plasma TV in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST13Q17	Num	Possessions <country-specific item 3> Q13q	Which of the following are in your home: Plasma TV?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST13Q17	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST13Q17	Total respondents

Number of mobile phones

Purpose

To determine the number of mobile phones the respondent has in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST14Q01	Num	How many cell phones	How many of these are there at your home: Mobile phones? Q14a

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST14Q01	1	1 None
		2	2 One
		3	3 Two
		4	4 Three or more
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST14Q01	Total respondents

Number of TVs

Purpose

To determine the number of TVs the respondent has in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST14Q02	Num	How many televisions Q14b	How many of these are there at your home: Televisions?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST14Q02	1	1 None
		2	2 One
		3	3 Two
		4	4 Three or more
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST14Q02	Total respondents

Number of computers

Purpose

To determine the number of computers the respondent has in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST14Q03	Num	How many computers Q14c	How many of these are there at your home: Computers?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST14Q03	1	1 None
		2	2 One
		3	3 Two
		4	4 Three or more
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST14Q03	Total respondents

Number of cars

Purpose

To determine the number of cars the respondent has at their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST14Q04	Num	How many cars Q14d	How many of these are there at your home: Cars?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST14Q04	1	1 None
		2	2 One
		3	3 Two
		4	4 Three or more
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST14Q04	Total respondents

Number of books

Purpose

To determine the number of books the respondent has in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST15Q01	Num	How many books at home Q15	How many books are there in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST15Q01	1	1 0-10 books
		2	2 11-25 books
		3	3 26-100 books
		4	4 101-200 books
		5	5 201-500 books
		6	6 More than 500 books
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST15Q01	Total respondents

Health, living arrangements and finance: Children

Number of children

Purpose

To determine the number of children a respondent has.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH011	Num	H11 Number of children	How many children do you have?
5/2010	LEH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have?
6/2011	LFH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have?
7/2012	LGH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have?
8/2013	LHH011	Num	H11 Number of children	How many children do you have?
9/2014	LIH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have? IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7 (IF NECESSARY ADD: You should include any children of your partner's for whom you have some responsibility)
10/2015	LJH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have? IF PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD (H1=1,2 OR H8g = 1 (ADD IF NECESSARY: You should include any children of your partner's for whom you have some responsibility)
11/2016	LKH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have? IF PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD (H1=1,2 OR H8g = 1 (ADD IF NECESSARY: You should include any children of your partner's for whom you have some responsibility)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH011	99	99 Refused
5/2010	LEH011	99	99 Refused
6/2011	LFH011	99	99 Refused
7/2012	LGH011	99	99 Refused
8/2013	LHH011	99	99 Refused
9/2014	LIH011	99	99 Refused
10/2015	LJH011	99	99 Refused
11/2016	LKH011	99	99 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1)
5/2010	LEH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1)
6/2011	LFH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1)
7/2012	LGH011	Has own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1)
8/2013	LHH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1)
9/2014	LIH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1)
10/2015	LJH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1)
11/2016	LKH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1)

Age of child 1

Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent's first child.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
5/2010	LEH012A	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
6/2011	LFH012A	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
7/2012	LGH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
8/2013	LHH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
9/2014	LIH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old is your children? Child 1
10/2015	LJH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 1
11/2016	LKH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 1

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH012_1	99	99 Refused
5/2010	LEH012A	99	99 Refused
6/2011	LFH012A	99	99 Refused
7/2012	LGH012_1	99	99 Refused
8/2013	LHH012_1	99	99 Refused
9/2014	LIH012_1	99	99 Refused
10/2015	LJH012_1	99	99 Refused
11/2016	LKH012_1	99	99 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
5/2010	LEH012A	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
6/2011	LFH012A	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
7/2012	LGH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
8/2013	LHH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
9/2014	LIH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
10/2015	LJH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
11/2016	LKH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)

Age of child 2

Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent's second child.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
5/2010	LEH012B	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
6/2011	LFH012B	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
7/2012	LGH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
8/2013	LHH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
9/2014	LIH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old is your children? Child 2
10/2015	LJH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 2
11/2016	LKH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 2

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH012_2	99	99 Refused
5/2010	LEH012B	99	99 Refused
6/2011	LFH012B	99	99 Refused
7/2012	LGH012_2	99	99 Refused
8/2013	LHH012_2	99	99 Refused
9/2014	LIH012_2	99	99 Refused
10/2015	LJH012_2	99	99 Refused
11/2016	LKH012_2	99	99 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH012_2	Two children (H11 = 2)
5/2010	LEH012B	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
6/2011	LFH012B	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
7/2012	LGH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
8/2013	LHH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
9/2014	LIH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
10/2015	LJH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
11/2016	LKH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)

Age of child 3

Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent's third child.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH012C	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
6/2011	LFH012C	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
7/2012	LGH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
8/2013	LHH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
9/2014	LIH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old is your children? Child 3
10/2015	LJH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 3
11/2016	LKH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 3

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH012C	99	99 Refused
6/2011	LFH012C	99	99 Refused
7/2012	LGH012_3	99	99 Refused
8/2013	LHH012_3	99	99 Refused
9/2014	LIH012_3	99	99 Refused
10/2015	LJH012_3	99	99 Refused
11/2016	LKH012_3	99	99 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH012C	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
6/2011	LFH012C	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
7/2012	LGH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
8/2013	LHH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
9/2014	LIH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
10/2015	LJH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
11/2016	LKH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)

Age of child 4

Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent's fourth child.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH012D	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
6/2011	LFH012D	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
7/2012	LGH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
8/2013	LHH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
10/2015	LJH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 4
11/2016	LKH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 4

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH012D	99	99 Refused
6/2011	LFH012D	99	99 Refused
7/2012	LGH012_4	99	99 Refused
8/2013	LHH012_4	99	99 Refused
10/2015	LJH012_4	99	99 Refused
11/2016	LKH012_4	99	99 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH012D	Four children (H11 = 4)
6/2011	LFH012D	Four or more children (H11 >= 4)
7/2012	LGH012_4	Four or more children (H11 >= 5)
8/2013	LHH012_4	Four or more children (H11 >= 4)
10/2015	LJH012_4	Four children (H11 = 4)
11/2016	LKH012_4	Four or more children (H11 >= 4)

Age of child 5

Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent's fifth child.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFH012E	Num	H12 Age of child 5	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
7/2012	LGH012_5	Num	H12 Age of child 5	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
8/2013	LHH012_5	Num	H12 Age of child 5	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
11/2016	LKH012_5	Num	H12 Age of child 5	How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 5

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFH012E	99	99 Refused
7/2012	LGH012_5	99	99 Refused
8/2013	LHH012_5	99	99 Refused
11/2016	LKH012_5	99	99 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFH012E	Five children (H11 = 5)
7/2012	LGH012_5	Five children (H11 = 5)
8/2013	LHH012_5	Five children (H11 = 5)
11/2016	LKH012_5	Five children (H11 = 5)

Child(ren) are step-child(ren)/fostered

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's children are step-children or fostered.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
5/2010	LEH013	Num	H13 Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
6/2011	LFH013	Num	H13 Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
7/2012	LGH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
8/2013	LHH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
9/2014	LIH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
10/2015	LJH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
11/2016	LKH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH012A	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1)
5/2010	LEH013	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1)
6/2011	LFH013	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1)
7/2012	LGH012A	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)
8/2013	LHH012A	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)
9/2014	LIH012A	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)
10/2015	LJH012A	Number of children in household answered (H11 in range 1-4) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)
11/2016	LKH012A	Number of children in household answered (H11 in range 1-5) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)

Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage

Marital status

Purpose

To determine the respondent's marital status.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you. (READ OUT):
5/2010	LEH001	Num	H1 Marital status	What is your marital status? Are you .
6/2011	LFH001	Num	H1 Marital status	What is your marital status? Are you . (READ OUT)
7/2012	LGH001	Num	H1 Marital status	What is your marital status? Are you . (READ OUT)
8/2013	LHH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you ... (READ OUT)
9/2014	LIH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you..?
10/2015	LJH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... (READ OUT)
11/2016	LKH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... (READ OUT)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH001	1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
5/2010	LEH001	1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
6/2011	LFH001	1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH001	4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
8/2013	LHH001	4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
9/2014	LIH001	4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
10/2015	LJH001	4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
11/2016	LKH001	4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		7	7 Refused
		1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH001	Total respondents
5/2010	LEH001	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH001	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH001	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH001	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH001	Total Respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2015	LJH001	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH001	Total Respondents

Marital status (at last interview)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's marital status.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married NA at 2009 interview	
6/2011	LFWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married NA at 2010 interview	
7/2012	LGWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married NA at 2011 interview	
8/2013	LHWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married NA at 2012 interview	
9/2014	LIWSAM06	Num	Sample item 6: Married NA at 2013 interview	
10/2015	LJWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married NA at 2014 interview	
11/2016	LKWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married NA at 2015 interview	

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEWSAM05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFWSAM05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGWSAM05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHWSAM05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIWSAM06	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJWSAM05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKWSAM05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEWSAM05	Total respondents
6/2011	LFWSAM05	Total respondents
7/2012	LGWSAM05	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHWSAM05	Total Respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LIWSAM06	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJWSAM05	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKWSAM05	Total Respondents

Notes

Sample items look at information from previous years' surveys. They have been created to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing.

Month married

Purpose

To determine the month the respondent got married.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH002A	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month and year did you get married?
5/2010	LEH002A	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month and year did you get married?
6/2011	LFH002A	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month did you get married?
7/2012	LGH002A	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month did you get married?
8/2013	LHH002M	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month and year did you get married?
9/2014	LIH002M	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month did you get married?
10/2015	LJH002M	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month did you get married?
11/2016	LKH002M	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month did you get married?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH002A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2010	LEH002A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFH002A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2012	LGH002A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2013	LHH002M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2014	LIH002M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJH002M	9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
11/2016	LKH002M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH002A	Married (H1 = 1)
5/2010	LEH002A	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
6/2011	LFH002A	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
7/2012	LGH002A	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
8/2013	LHH002M	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
9/2014	LIH002M	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1)
10/2015	LJH002M	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
11/2016	LKH002M	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)

Year married

Purpose

To determine the year the respondent got married.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH002B	Num	H2 Year got married	In which month and year did you get married?
5/2010	LEH002B	Num	H2 Year got married	In which month and year did you get married?
6/2011	LFH002B	Num	H2 Year got married	In which year did you get married?
7/2012	LGH002B	Num	H2 Year got married	In which year did you get married?
8/2013	LHH002Y	Num	H2 Year got married	In which month and year did you get married?
9/2014	LIH002Y	Num	H2 Year got married	In which year did you get married?
10/2015	LJH002Y	Num	H2 Year got married	In which year did you get married?
11/2016	LKH002Y	Num	H2 Year got married	In which year did you get married?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH002B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		88	88 Year unknown
5/2010	LEH002B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		88	88 Year unknown
6/2011	LFH002B	10	10 2010
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
7/2012	LGH002B	88	88 Year unknown
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		88	88 Year unknown
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHH002Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		88	88 Year unknown
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
9/2014	LIH002Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		88	88 Year unknown
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
10/2015	LJH002Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		88	88 Year unknown
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
11/2016	LKH002Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		88	88 Year unknown
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH002B	Married (H1 = 1)
5/2010	LEH002B	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
6/2011	LFH002B	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
7/2012	LGH002B	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHH002Y	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
9/2014	LIH002Y	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1)
10/2015	LJH002Y	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
11/2016	LKH002Y	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)

Lived together before marriage

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent lived with their partner before marriage.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married?
5/2010	LEH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married?
6/2011	LFH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married?
7/2012	LGH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married?
8/2013	LHH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your partner live together before you were married?
9/2014	LIH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your partner live together before you were married?
10/2015	LJH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your partner live together before you were married?
11/2016	LKH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your partner live together before you were married?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH003	Married (H1 = 1)
5/2010	LEH003	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
6/2011	LFH003	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
7/2012	LGH003	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
8/2013	LHH003	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
9/2014	LIH003	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1)
10/2015	LJH003	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
11/2016	LKH003	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)

Month started to live together

Purpose

To determine the month the respondent started living with their current partner.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH004A	Num	H4 Month started to live together	In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together?
5/2010	LEH004M	Num	H4 Month started to live together	In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together?
6/2011	LFH004M	Num	H4 Month started to live together	In which month did you (and your present partner) start living together?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH004A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2010	LEH004M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2011	LFH004M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH004A	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)
5/2010	LEH004M	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)
6/2011	LFH004M	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)

Year started to live together

Purpose

To determine the year the respondent started living with their current partner.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH004B	Num	H4 Year started to live together	In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together?
5/2010	LEH004Y	Num	H4 Year started to live together	In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together?
6/2011	LFH004Y	Num	H4 Year started to live together	In which year did you (and your present partner) start living together?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH004B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		88	88 Year unknown
5/2010	LEH004Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		88	88 Year unknown
		3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
6/2011	LFH004Y	10	10 2010
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		88	88 Year unknown
		3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH004B	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)
5/2010	LEH004Y	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)
6/2011	LFH004Y	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)

Length of time living together

Purpose

To determine the length of time the respondent has been living with their partner.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now?
8/2013	LHH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now?
9/2014	LIH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now?
10/2015	LJH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? Would it be...
11/2016	LKH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? Would it be...

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH004	1	1 - 2 years
		2	2 - 5 years
		3	3 Less than 12 months
		4	4 More than 5 years
8/2013	LHH004	1	1 Less than 12 months
		2	2 1 - 2 years
		3	3 2 - 5 years
		4	4 More than 5 years
9/2014	LIH004	1	1 Less than 12 months
		2	2 1 - 2 years
		3	3 2 - 5 years
		4	4 More than 5 years
10/2015	LJH004	1	1 Less than 12 months
		2	2 1 - 2 years
		3	3 2 - 5 years
		4	4 More than 5 years
11/2016	LKH004	1	1 Less than 12 months
		2	2 1 - 2 years
		3	3 2 - 5 years
		4	4 More than 5 years

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and Sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1)
8/2013	LHH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1)
9/2014	LIH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 6 not = 1 and H3 = 1)
10/2015	LJH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1)
11/2016	LKH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1)

Marital status (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's marital status.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XMAR2006	Num	Derived: XMAR2006 Marital status	NA
2/2007	XMAR2007	Num	Derived: XMAR2007 Marital status	NA
3/2008	XMAR2008	Num	Derived: XMAR2008 Marital status	NA
4/2009	XMAR2009	Num	Derived: XMAR2009 Marital status	NA
5/2010	XMAR2010	Num	Derived: XMAR2010 Marital status	NA
6/2011	XMAR2011	Num	Derived: XMAR2011 Marital status	NA
7/2012	XMAR2012	Num	Derived: XMAR2012 Marital status	NA
8/2013	XMAR2013	Num	Derived: XMAR2013 Marital status	NA
9/2014	XMAR2014	Num	Derived: XMAR2014 Marital status	NA
10/2015	XMAR2015	Num	Derived: XMAR2015 Marital status	NA
11/2016	XMAR2016	Num	Derived: XMAR2016 Marital status	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XMAR2006	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
2/2007	XMAR2007	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
3/2008	XMAR2008	1	1 Married

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	XMAR2009	2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
5/2010	XMAR2010	5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
6/2011	XMAR2011	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
7/2012	XMAR2012	4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
8/2013	XMAR2013	99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
9/2014	XMAR2014	3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	XMAR2015	99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
11/2016	XMAR2016	99	99 Unknown
		1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XMAR2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XMAR2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XMAR2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XMAR2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XMAR2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XMAR2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XMAR2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XMAR2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XMAR2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XMAR2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XMAR2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XMARYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health

General health

Purpose

To determine the general health of the respondent.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH006	Num	H6 General state of health	Now some questions about health. In general would you say your health is..(READ OUT)?
4/2009	LDH019	Num	H19 General state of health	Now some questions about your health and what you do in your spare time. In general would you say your health is..(READ OUT)?
5/2010	LEH027	Num	H27 General health	Now some questions about your health and how things have been going for you in the past year. In general would you say your health is..(READ OUT)
7/2012	LGH026	Num	H26 Self-assessment of general health	In general would you say your health is....
8/2013	LHH026	Num	H26 Self-assessment of general health	In general would you say your health is....
9/2014	LIH026	Num	H26 Self-assessment of general health	Now some questions about your (physical and mental) health.
10/2015	LJH026	Num	H26 Self-assessment of general health	Now some questions about your health. In general would you say your health is....(READ OUT)
11/2016	LKH026	Num	H26 Self-assessment of general health	Now some questions about your physical and mental health. In general would you say your health is....(READ OUT)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH006	1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
		3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
		6	6 Can't say/Don't know
4/2009	LDH019	1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
		3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH027	6	6 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
		3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
7/2012	LGH026	6	6 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
		3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
8/2013	LHH026	6	6 Don't know
		1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
		3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
9/2014	LIH026	6	6 Don't know
		1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
		3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
10/2015	LJH026	6	6 Don't know
		1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
		3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
11/2016	LKH026	6	6 Don't know
		1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
		3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
		6	6 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH006	Total respondents
4/2009	LDH019	Total respondents
5/2010	LEH027	Total respondents
7/2012	LGH026	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH026	Total Respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LIH026	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH026	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH026	Total Respondents

Disability/health problem limits amount or type of work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's disability limits the amount or type of work they can do.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH007	Num	H7 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type	Do you have any disability or health problem, which limits the amount or type of work you can do?
7/2012	LGH027	Num	H27 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type of work	Do you have any disability or health problem, that has lasted six months or more, which limits the amount or type of work or study you can do?
10/2015	LJH027	Num	H27 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type of work	Do you have any disability or health problem, that has lasted six months or more, which limits the amount or type of work or study you can do?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH027	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH027	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH007	Total respondents
7/2012	LGH027	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH027	Total Respondents

Disability/health problems (arms/legs/hands)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their arms, legs, hands, feet, back, or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH008A	Num	H8 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis or rheumatism)	What disability or health problems do you have: Problems or disability connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism)?
7/2012	LGH028A	Num	H28A Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism)	What disability or health problems do you have? Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism)
10/2015	LJH028A	Num	H28 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism)	What disability or health problems do you have? Problems or disability connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH008A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH028A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH028A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH008A	Disability or health problem (H7 = 1)
7/2012	LGH028A	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2015	LJH028A	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problems (sight)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their sight.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH008B	Num	H8 Difficulty in seeing	What disability or health problems do you have: Difficulty in seeing?
7/2012	LGH028B	Num	H28B Difficulty in seeing	What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in seeing
10/2015	LJH028B	Num	H28 Difficulty in seeing	What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in seeing

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH028B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH028B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH008B	Disability or health problem (H7 = 1)
7/2012	LGH028B	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2015	LJH028B	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problems (hearing)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their hearing.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH008C	Num	H8 Difficulty in hearing	What disability or health problems do you have: Difficulty in hearing?
7/2012	LGH028C	Num	H28C Difficulty in hearing	What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in hearing
10/2015	LJH028C	Num	H28 Difficulty in hearing	What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in hearing

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH008C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH028C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH028C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH008C	Disability or health problem (H7 = 1)
7/2012	LGH028C	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2015	LJH028C	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problems (skin/allergies)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as skin conditions or allergies.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH008D	Num	H8 Skin conditions/allergies	What disability or health problems do you have: Skin conditions/allergies?
7/2012	LGH028D	Num	H28D Skin conditions/allergies	What disability or health problems do you have? Skin conditions/allergies
10/2015	LJH028D	Num	H28 Skin conditions/allergies	What disability or health problems do you have? Skin conditions/allergies

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH028D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH028D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH008D	Disability or health problem (H7 = 1)
7/2012	LGH028D	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2015	LJH028D	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problems (breathing/asthma/bronchitis)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their breathing, for example, asthma or bronchitis.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH008E	Num	H8 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis	What disability or health problems do you have: Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis?
7/2012	LGH028E	Num	H28E Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis	What disability or health problems do you have? Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis
10/2015	LJH028E	Num	H28 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis	What disability or health problems do you have? Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH028E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH028E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH008E	Disability or health problem (H7 = 1)
7/2012	LGH028E	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2015	LJH028E	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problems (heart/blood pressure)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their heart, blood pressure or circulation.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH008F	Num	H8 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems	What disability or health problems do you have: Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems?
7/2012	LGH028F	Num	H28F Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems	What disability or health problems do you have? Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems
10/2015	LJH028F	Num	H28 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems	What disability or health problems do you have? Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH028F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH028F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH008F	Disability or health problem (H7 = 1)
7/2012	LGH028F	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2015	LJH028F	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problems (stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their stomach, liver, kidney, or any digestive problems.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH008G	Num	H8 Stomach/liver/kidney/di gestive/problems	What disability or health problems do you have: Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems?
7/2012	LGH028G	Num	H28G Stomach/liver/kidney/di gestive/problems	What disability or health problems do you have? Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems
10/2015	LJH028G	Num	H28 Stomach/liver/kidney/di gestive problems	What disability or health problems do you have? Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH028G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH028G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH008G	Disability or health problem (H7 = 1)
7/2012	LGH028G	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2015	LJH028G	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problems (diabetes)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as diabetes.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH008H	Num	H8 Diabetes	What disability or health problems do you have: Diabetes?
7/2012	LGH028H	Num	H28H Diabetes	What disability or health problems do you have? Diabetes
10/2015	LJH028H	Num	H28 Diabetes	What disability or health problems do you have? Diabetes

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH028H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH028H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH008H	Disability or health problem (H7 = 1)
7/2012	LGH028H	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2015	LJH028H	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problems (epilepsy)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as epilepsy.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH008J	Num	H8 Epilepsy	What disability or health problems do you have: Epilepsy?
7/2012	LGH028J	Num	H28J Epilepsy	What disability or health problems do you have? Epilepsy
10/2015	LJH028J	Num	H28 Epilepsy	What disability or health problems do you have? Epilepsy

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH028J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH028J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH008J	Disability or health problem (H7 = 1)
7/2012	LGH028J	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2015	LJH028J	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problems (dyslexia/other learning problems)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as dyslexia or other learning problems.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH008K	Num	H8 Dyslexia/other learning problem	What disability or health problems do you have: Dyslexia/other learning problem?
7/2012	LGH028K	Num	H28K Dyslexia/other learning problem	What disability or health problems do you have? Dyslexia/other learning problem
10/2015	LJH028K	Num	H28 Dyslexia/other learning problem	What disability or health problems do you have? Dyslexia/other learning problem

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH008K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH028K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH028K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH008K	Disability or health problem (H7 = 1)
7/2012	LGH028K	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2015	LJH028K	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problems (Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as chronic fatigue, post-viral syndromes, or glandular fever.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH008L	Num	H8 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever	What disability or health problems do you have: Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever?
7/2012	LGH028L	Num	H28L Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever	What disability or health problems do you have? Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever
10/2015	LJH028L	Num	H28 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever	What disability or health problems do you have? Chronic Fatigue/post viral syndromes/Glandular Fever

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH008L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH028L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH028L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH008L	Disability or health problem (H7 = 1)
7/2012	LGH028L	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2015	LJH028L	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problems (mental health, nervous or emotional condition)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as mental health or nervous or emotional condition.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH008I	Num	H8 Depression/bad nerves	What disability or health problems do you have: Depression/bad nerves?
7/2012	LGH028I	Num	H28I Mental health/nervous or emotional condition	What disability or health problems do you have? Mental health/nervous or emotional condition
10/2015	LJH028I	Num	H28 Mental health/nervous or emotional condition	What disability or health problems do you have? Mental health, nervous or emotional condition

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH028I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH028I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH008I	Disability or health problem (H7 = 1)
7/2012	LGH028I	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2015	LJH028I	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problems (other problems or disabilities)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any other health problems or disabilities.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCH008M	Num	H8 Other health problems or disabilities	What disability or health problems do you have: Other health problems or disabilities (SPECIFY_____)?
7/2012	LGH028M	Num	H28M Other health problems or disabilities	What disability or health problems do you have? Other health problems or disabilities
10/2015	LJH028M	Num	H28 Other health problems or disabilities	What disability or health problems do you have? Other health problems or disabilities

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCH008M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH028M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH028M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCH008M	Disability or health problem (H7 = 1)
7/2012	LGH028M	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2015	LJH028M	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problems (Don't know)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any other health problems or disabilities.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2015	LJH028N	Num	H28N - Don't know	What disability or health problems do you have? Don't know

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJH028N	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2015	LJH028N	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problems (refused to say)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any other health problems or disabilities.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2015	LJH028O	Num	H28O - Refused	What disability or health problems do you have? Prefer not to say

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJH028O	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2015	LJH028O	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

You felt nervous

Purpose

To determine how often, in the past 4 weeks, the respondent felt nervous.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH028A	Num	H28A In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel nervous	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Nervous?
8/2013	LHH027A	Num	H27a Kessler Psychological Distress measures - nervous	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel...? Nervous
11/2016	LKH027A	Num	H27a Kessler Psychological Distress measures - nervous	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Nervous?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH028A	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		6	6 Refused
8/2013	LHH027A	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
11/2016	LKH027A	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		9	9 Prefer not to answer

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH028A	Total respondents
8/2013	LHH027A	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH027A	Total Respondents

You felt hopeless

Purpose

To determine how often, in the past 4 weeks, the respondent felt hopeless.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH028B	Num	H28B In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel hopeless	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Hopeless?
8/2013	LHH027B	Num	H27b Kessler Psychological Distress measures - hopeless	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel...? Hopeless
11/2016	LKH027B	Num	H27b Kessler Psychological Distress measures - hopeless	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Hopeless?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH028B	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		6	6 Refused
8/2013	LHH027B	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
11/2016	LKH027B	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		9	9 Prefer not to answer

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH028B	Total respondents
8/2013	LHH027B	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH027B	Total Respondents

You felt restless or fidgety

Purpose

To determine how often, in the past 4 weeks, the respondent felt restless or fidgety.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH028C	Num	H28C In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel restless or fidgety	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Restless or fidgety?
8/2013	LHH027C	Num	H27c Kessler Psychological Distress measures - restless or fidgety	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel...? Restless or fidgety
11/2016	LKH027C	Num	H27c Kessler Psychological Distress measures - restless or fidgety	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Restless or fidgety?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH028C	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		6	6 Refused
8/2013	LHH027C	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
11/2016	LKH027C	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		9	9 Prefer not to answer

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH028C	Total respondents
8/2013	LHH027C	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH027C	Total Respondents

You felt everything is an effort

Purpose

To determine how often, in the past 4 weeks, the respondent felt that everything was an effort.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH028D	Num	H28D In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel that everything was an effort	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: That everything was an effort?
8/2013	LHH027D	Num	H27d Kessler Psychological Distress measures - everything is an effort	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel...? That everything was an effort
11/2016	LKH027D	Num	H27d Kessler Psychological Distress measures - everything is an effort	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: That everything was an effort?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH028D	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		6	6 Refused
8/2013	LHH027D	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
11/2016	LKH027D	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		9	9 Prefer not to answer

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH028D	Total respondents
8/2013	LHH027D	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH027D	Total Respondents

You felt so sad that nothing would cheer you up

Purpose

To determine how often, in the past 4 weeks, the respondent felt so sad that nothing could cheer them up.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH028E	Num	H28E In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: So sad that nothing would cheer you up?
8/2013	LHH027E	Num	H27e Kessler Psychological Distress measures - so sad nothing would cheer you up	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel...? So sad that nothing would cheer you up
11/2016	LKH027E	Num	H27e Kessler Psychological Distress measures - so sad nothing would cheer you up	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: So sad that nothing would cheer you up?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH028E	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		6	6 Refused
8/2013	LHH027E	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
11/2016	LKH027E	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		9	9 Prefer not to answer

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH028E	Total respondents
8/2013	LHH027E	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH027E	Total Respondents

You felt worthless

Purpose

To determine how often, in the past 4 weeks, the respondent felt worthless.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH028F	Num	H28F In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel worthless	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: And how often in the last four weeks have you felt worthless?
8/2013	LHH027F	Num	H27f Kessler Psychological Distress measures - worthless	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel...? Worthless
11/2016	LKH027F	Num	H27f Kessler Psychological Distress measures - worthless	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Worthless?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH028F	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		6	6 Refused
8/2013	LHH027F	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
11/2016	LKH027F	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		9	9 Prefer not to answer

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH028F	Total respondents
8/2013	LHH027F	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH027F	Total Respondents

Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments

Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent currently receives Youth Allowance or Newstart Allowance

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH016A	Num	H16 Govt payments - YA/NSA	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)?
3/2008	LCH004A	Num	H4 Govt payments - YA/NSA	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)?
4/2009	LDH017A	Num	H17 Government payments - YA/NSA	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Ne
5/2010	LEH018A	Num	H18A Government payments - YA/NSA	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Ne
6/2011	LFH018A	Num	H18A Government payments - YA/NSA	[Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study], what [other] government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
7/2012	LGH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - YA/NSA	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance
8/2013	LHH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - YA/NSA	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
9/2014	LIH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - YA/NSA	What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
10/2015	LJH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - YA/NSA	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
11/2016	LKH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - YA/NSA	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH016A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH004A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH018A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH018A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LIH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH016A	Total respondents
3/2008	LCH004A	Total respondents
4/2009	LDH017A	Total respondents
5/2010	LEH018A	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH018A	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH017A	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH017A	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH017A	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH017A	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH017A	Total Respondents

Parenting Payment

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent currently receives the Parenting Payment.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH016B	Num	H16 Govt payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Parenting payment?
3/2008	LCH004B	Num	H4 Govt payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Parenting payment?
4/2009	LDH017B	Num	H17 Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive: Parenting payment?
5/2010	LEH018B	Num	H18B Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment
6/2011	LFH018B	Num	H18B Government payments - Parenting payment	[Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study], what [other] government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment
7/2012	LGH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting Payment
8/2013	LHH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
9/2014	LIH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment
10/2015	LJH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment
11/2016	LKH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH016B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH004B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH017B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH018B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFH018B	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
7/2012	LGH017B	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2013	LHH017B	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2014	LIH017B	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2015	LJH017B	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2016	LKH017B	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH016B	Total respondents
3/2008	LCH004B	Total respondents
4/2009	LDH017B	Total respondents
5/2010	LEH018B	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH018B	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH017B	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH017B	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH017B	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH017B	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH017B	Total Respondents

Sickness Allowance

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Sickness Allowance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH016C	Num	H16 Govt payments - Sickness Allowance	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Sickness Allowance?
3/2008	LCH004C	Num	H4 Govt payments - Sickness Allowance	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Sickness Allowance?
4/2009	LDH017C	Num	H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive: Sickness Allowance?
5/2010	LEH018C	Num	H18C Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance
6/2011	LFH018C	Num	H18C Government payments - Sickness allowance	[Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study], what [other] government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance
7/2012	LGH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness allowance
8/2013	LHH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
9/2014	LIH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance
10/2015	LJH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance
11/2016	LKH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH016C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH004C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH017C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH018C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFH018C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
7/2012	LGH017C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2013	LHH017C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2014	LIH017C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2015	LJH017C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2016	LKH017C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH016C	Total respondents
3/2008	LCH004C	Total respondents
4/2009	LDH017C	Total respondents
5/2010	LEH018C	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH018C	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH017C	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH017C	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH017C	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH017C	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH017C	Total Respondents

Disability Support Pension

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Disability Support Pension.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH016D	Num	H16 Govt payments - Disability Support Pension	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Disability Support Pension?
3/2008	LCH004D	Num	H4 Govt payments - Disability Support Pension	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Disability Support Pension?
4/2009	LDH017D	Num	H17 Government payments - DSP	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive: Disability Support Pension?
5/2010	LEH018D	Num	H18D Government payments - DSP	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension
6/2011	LFH018D	Num	H18D Government payments - DSP	[Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study], what [other] government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension
7/2012	LGH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - DSP	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension
8/2013	LHH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - DSP	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
9/2014	LIH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - DSP	What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension
10/2015	LJH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - DSP	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension
11/2016	LKH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - DSP	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH016D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH004D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH017D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH018D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH018D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH017D	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2013	LHH017D	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2014	LIH017D	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2015	LJH017D	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2016	LKH017D	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH016D	Total respondents
3/2008	LCH004D	Total respondents
4/2009	LDH017D	Total respondents
5/2010	LEH018D	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH018D	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH017D	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH017D	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH017D	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH017D	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH017D	Total Respondents

Family Tax Benefit

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Family Tax Benefit.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH016E	Num	H16 Govt payments - Family Tax Benefit	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Family Tax Benefit?
3/2008	LCH004E	Num	H4 Govt payments - Family Tax Benefit	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Family Tax Benefit?
4/2009	LDH017E	Num	H17 Government payments - FTB	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive: Family Tax Benefit?
5/2010	LEH018E	Num	H18E Government payments - FTB	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
6/2011	LFH018E	Num	H18E Government payments - FTB	[Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study], what [other] government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
7/2012	LGH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - FTB	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
8/2013	LHH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - FTB	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
9/2014	LIH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - FTB	What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
10/2015	LJH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - FTB	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
11/2016	LKH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - FTB	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH016E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH004E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH017E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH018E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH018E	0	0 Not applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH017E	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2013	LHH017E	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2014	LIH017E	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2015	LJH017E	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2016	LKH017E	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH016E	Total respondents
3/2008	LCH004E	Total respondents
4/2009	LDH017E	Total respondents
5/2010	LEH018E	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH018E	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH017E	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH017E	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH017E	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH017E	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH017E	Total Respondents

Rent Assistance

Purpose

To determine the amount per year the respondent receives in Rent Assistance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance
8/2013	LHH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
9/2014	LIH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance
10/2015	LJH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance
11/2016	LKH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2014	LIH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2015	LJH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2016	LKH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH017F	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH017F	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH017F	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH017F	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH017F	Total Respondents

Other government payment

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving any other government allowance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH016F	Num	H16 Govt payments - other	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Any other allowance (SPECIFY)?
3/2008	LCH004F	Num	H4 Govt payments - other	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Any other allowance (SPECIFY)?
4/2009	LDH017F	Num	H17 Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive: Any other allowance (SPECIFY)?
5/2010	LEH018F	Num	H18F Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
6/2011	LFH018F	Num	H18F Government payments - Other	[Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study], what [other] government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
7/2012	LGH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Other government allowances
8/2013	LHH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
9/2014	LIH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
10/2015	LJH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance
11/2016	LKH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (Specify)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH016F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH004F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH018F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH018F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH017G	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2013	LHH017G	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2014	LIH017G	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2015	LJH017G	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2016	LKH017G	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH016F	Total respondents
3/2008	LCH004F	Total respondents
4/2009	LDH017F	Total respondents
5/2010	LEH018F	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH018F	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH017G	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH017G	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH017G	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH017G	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH017G	Total Respondents

None of these

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is not currently receiving any government payments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH016G	Num	H16 Govt payments - none	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? hat government payments, if any, do you currently receive: (None of these)?
3/2008	LCH004G	Num	H4 Govt payments - none	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: (None of these)?
4/2009	LDH017G	Num	H17 Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive: (None of these)?
5/2010	LEH018G	Num	H18G Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? (None of these)
6/2011	LFH018G	Num	H18G Government payments - none	[Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study], what [other] government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? (None of these)
7/2012	LGH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None
8/2013	LHH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
9/2014	LIH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? NONE OF THESE
10/2015	LJH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these
11/2016	LKH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH016G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCH004G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEH018G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFH018G	0	0 Not applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH017H	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2013	LHH017H	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2014	LIH017H	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2015	LJH017H	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2016	LKH017H	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH016G	Total respondents
3/2008	LCH004G	Total respondents
4/2009	LDH017G	Total respondents
5/2010	LEH018G	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH018G	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH017H	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH017H	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH017H	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH017H	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH017H	Total Respondents

Amount per fortnight received in government payments

Purpose

To determine the amount per fortnight the respondent receives in government payments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBH017	Num	H17 Fortnightly govt payment	How much per fortnight are you currently receiving in total from . (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H4)?
3/2008	LCH005	Num	H5 Fortnightly govt payment	How much per fortnight are you currently receiving in total from . (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H4)?
4/2009	LDH018	Num	H18 Fortnightly govt payment	How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from . (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
5/2010	LEH019	Num	H19 Fortnightly government payment	How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from . (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H18 a-d)?
6/2011	LFH019	Num	H19 Fortnightly government payment	How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from . (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H18 a-d)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBH017	999	999 Don't know
3/2008	LCH005	9999	9999 Don't know
4/2009	LDH018	9999	9999 Don't know
5/2010	LEH019	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2011	LFH019	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBH017	Exclude if receiving no government payments (H16 = 7) (LBH016G = 1)
3/2008	LCH005	Exclude if receiving no government payments (H5 = 7)
4/2009	LDH018	Exclude if receiving no government payments (H17 = 7)
5/2010	LEH019	Receive YA/NSA/Parenting payment/Sickness allowance/DSP (H18A/B/C/D = 1)
6/2011	LFH019	Receive YA/NSA/Parenting payment/Sickness allowance/DSP (H18A/B/C/D = 1)

Amount per year received in government payments

Purpose

To determine the amount per year the respondent receives in government payments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH020	Num	H20 Annual government payment	How much per year are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from . (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H18 e-f)?
6/2011	LFH020	Num	H20 Annual government payment	How much per year are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from . (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H18 e-f)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH020	99999	99999 Don't know
6/2011	LFH020	99999	99999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH020	Receive FTB or other allowance (H18E/F = 1)
6/2011	LFH020	Receive FTB or other allowance (H18E/F = 1)

Amount received: Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance

Purpose

To determine the amount of Youth Allowance/Newstart the respondent receives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH019A	Num	H19A Amount of YA/NSA received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance?
8/2013	LHH019A	Num	H19a Amount of YA/NSA received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
9/2014	LIH019A	Num	H19a Amount of YA/NSA received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)?
10/2015	LJH019A	Num	H19a Amount of YA/NSA received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)?
11/2016	LKH019A	Num	H19a Amount of YA/NSA received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH019A	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2013	LHH019A	9999	9999 Don't know
9/2014	LIH019A	9999	9999 Don't know
10/2015	LJH019A	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2016	LKH019A	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
8/2013	LHH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
9/2014	LIH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
10/2015	LJH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
11/2016	LKH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)

Amount received: Parenting Payment

Purpose

To determine the amount of Parenting Payment the respondent receives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH019B	Num	H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Parenting Payment?
8/2013	LHH019B	Num	H19b Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
9/2014	LIH019B	Num	H19b Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Parenting payment?
10/2015	LJH019B	Num	H19b Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Parenting payment?
11/2016	LKH019B	Num	H19b Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Parenting payment

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH019B	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2013	LHH019B	9999	9999 Don't know
9/2014	LIH019B	9999	9999 Don't know
10/2015	LJH019B	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2016	LKH019B	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
8/2013	LHH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
9/2014	LIH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
10/2015	LJH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
11/2016	LKH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)

Amount received: Sickness Allowance

Purpose

To determine the amount of Sickness Allowance the respondent receives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH019C	Num	H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Sickness Allowance?
8/2013	LHH019C	Num	H19c Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
9/2014	LIH019C	Num	H19c Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Sickness Allowance?
10/2015	LJH019C	Num	H19c Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Sickness Allowance?
11/2016	LKH019C	Num	H19c Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Sickness Allowance

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH019C	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2013	LHH019C	9999	9999 Don't know
9/2014	LIH019C	9999	9999 Don't know
10/2015	LJH019C	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2016	LKH019C	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
8/2013	LHH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
9/2014	LIH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
10/2015	LJH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
11/2016	LKH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)

Amount received: Disability Support Pension

Purpose

To determine the amount of Disability Support Pension the respondent receives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH019D	Num	H19D Amount of DSP received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Disability Support Pension?
8/2013	LHH019D	Num	H19d Amount of DSP received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
9/2014	LIH019D	Num	H19d Amount of DSP received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Disability Support Pension?
10/2015	LJH019D	Num	H19d Amount of DSP received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Disability Support Pension?
11/2016	LKH019D	Num	H19d Amount of DSP received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Disability Support Pension

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH019D	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2013	LHH019D	9999	9999 Don't know
9/2014	LIH019D	9999	9999 Don't know
10/2015	LJH019D	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2016	LKH019D	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
8/2013	LHH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
9/2014	LIH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
10/2015	LJH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
11/2016	LKH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)

Amount received: Family Tax Benefit

Purpose

To determine the amount of Family Tax Benefit the respondent receives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH019E	Num	H19E Amount of FTB received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Family Tax Benefit?
8/2013	LHH019E	Num	H19e Amount of FTB received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
9/2014	LIH019E	Num	H19e Amount of FTB received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Family Tax Benefit?
10/2015	LJH019E	Num	H19e Amount of FTB received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Family Tax Benefit?
11/2016	LKH019E	Num	H19e Amount of FTB received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Family Tax Benefit

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH019E	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2013	LHH019E	9999	9999 Don't know
9/2014	LIH019E	9999	9999 Don't know
10/2015	LJH019E	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2016	LKH019E	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
8/2013	LHH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
9/2014	LIH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
10/2015	LJH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
11/2016	LKH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)

Amount received: Rent Assistance

Purpose

To determine the amount of Rent Assistance the respondent receives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH019F	Num	H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Rent Assistance?
8/2013	LHH019F	Num	H19f Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
9/2014	LIH019F	Num	H19f Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Rent Assistance?
10/2015	LJH019F	Num	H19f Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Rent Assistance?
11/2016	LKH019F	Num	H19f Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Rent Assistance

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH019F	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2013	LHH019F	9999	9999 Don't know
9/2014	LIH019F	9999	9999 Don't know
10/2015	LJH019F	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2016	LKH019F	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
8/2013	LHH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
9/2014	LIH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
10/2015	LJH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
11/2016	LKH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)

Amount received: other government payment

Purpose

To determine the amount of other government payment(s) the respondent receives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH019G	Num	H19G Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for other government allowance?
8/2013	LHH019G	Num	H19g Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
9/2014	LIH019G	Num	H19g Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for other allowance?
10/2015	LJH019G	Num	H19g Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Any other allowance?
11/2016	LKH019G	Num	H19g Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Any other allowance (Specify)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH019G	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2013	LHH019G	9999	9999 Don't know
9/2014	LIH019G	9999	9999 Don't know
10/2015	LJH019G	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2016	LKH019G	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
8/2013	LHH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
9/2014	LIH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
10/2015	LJH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
11/2016	LKH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)

Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance

Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving Youth Allowance or Newstart Allowance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH018A	Num	H18A Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart	How often is your Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance paid?
8/2013	LHH018A	Num	H18a Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?
9/2014	LIH018A	Num	H18a Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart	How often is your Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?
10/2015	LJH018A	Num	H18a Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
11/2016	LKH018A	Num	H18a Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH018A	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
8/2013	LHH018A	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
9/2014	LIH018A	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
10/2015	LJH018A	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2016	LKH018A	1	1 Fortnightly

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
8/2013	LHH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
9/2014	LIH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
10/2015	LJH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
11/2016	LKH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)

Frequency of receiving Parenting Payment

Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving Parenting Payment.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH018B	Num	H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your Parenting Payments paid?
8/2013	LHH018B	Num	H18b Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?
9/2014	LIH018B	Num	H18b Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your Parenting payment paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?
10/2015	LJH018B	Num	H18b Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment
11/2016	LKH018B	Num	H18b Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH018B	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
8/2013	LHH018B	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
9/2014	LIH018B	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
10/2015	LJH018B	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2016	LKH018B	1	1 Fortnightly

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
8/2013	LHH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
9/2014	LIH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
10/2015	LJH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
11/2016	LKH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)

Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance

Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH018C	Num	H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your Sickness Allowance paid?
8/2013	LHH018C	Num	H18c Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?
9/2014	LIH018C	Num	H18c Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your Sickness Allowance paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?
10/2015	LJH018C	Num	H18c Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance
11/2016	LKH018C	Num	H18c Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH018C	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
8/2013	LHH018C	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
9/2014	LIH018C	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
10/2015	LJH018C	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2016	LKH018C	1	1 Fortnightly

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
8/2013	LHH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
9/2014	LIH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
10/2015	LJH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
11/2016	LKH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)

Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension

Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH018D	Num	H18D Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension	How often is your Disability Support Pension paid?
8/2013	LHH018D	Num	H18d Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?
9/2014	LIH018D	Num	H18d Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension	How often is your Disability Support Pension paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?
10/2015	LJH018D	Num	H18d Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension
11/2016	LKH018D	Num	H18d Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH018D	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
8/2013	LHH018D	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
9/2014	LIH018D	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
10/2015	LJH018D	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2016	LKH018D	1	1 Fortnightly

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
8/2013	LHH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
9/2014	LIH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
10/2015	LJH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
11/2016	LKH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)

Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit

Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH018E	Num	H18E Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit	How often is your Family Tax Benefit paid?
8/2013	LHH018E	Num	H18e Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?
9/2014	LIH018E	Num	H18e Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit	How often is your Family Tax Benefit paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?
10/2015	LJH018E	Num	H18e Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit
11/2016	LKH018E	Num	H18e Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH018E	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
8/2013	LHH018E	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
9/2014	LIH018E	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
10/2015	LJH018E	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2016	LKH018E	1	1 Fortnightly

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
8/2013	LHH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
9/2014	LIH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
10/2015	LJH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
11/2016	LKH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)

Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance

Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving Rent Assistance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH018F	Num	H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your Rent Assistance paid?
8/2013	LHH018F	Num	H18f Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?
9/2014	LIH018F	Num	H18f Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your Rent Assistance paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?
10/2015	LJH018F	Num	H18f Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance
11/2016	LKH018F	Num	H18f Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH018F	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
8/2013	LHH018F	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
9/2014	LIH018F	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
10/2015	LJH018F	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2016	LKH018F	1	1 Fortnightly

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
8/2013	LHH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
9/2014	LIH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
10/2015	LJH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
11/2016	LKH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)

Frequency of receiving other government payment

Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving other government payments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGH018G	Num	H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your other government allowance paid?
8/2013	LHH018G	Num	H18g Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?
9/2014	LIH018G	Num	H18g Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your other allowance paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?
10/2015	LJH018G	Num	H18g Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance
11/2016	LKH018G	Num	H18g Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (Specify)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH018G	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
8/2013	LHH018G	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
9/2014	LIH018G	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
10/2015	LJH018G	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2016	LKH018G	1	1 Fortnightly

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
8/2013	LHH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
9/2014	LIH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
10/2015	LJH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
11/2016	LKH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)

Health, living arrangements and finance: Housing payments

Frequency of housing payments

Purpose

To determine the frequency of housing payments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)
5/2010	LEH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)
6/2011	LFH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)
7/2012	LGH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)?
8/2013	LHH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)
9/2014	LIH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)
10/2015	LJH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)
11/2016	LKH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
5/2010	LEH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
6/2011	LFH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGH009	3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
		1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
8/2013	LHH009	3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
		1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
9/2014	LIH009	3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
		1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
10/2015	LJH009	3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
		1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
11/2016	LKH009	3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
		1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
5/2010	LEH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
6/2011	LFH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
7/2012	LGH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
8/2013	LHH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
9/2014	LIH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
10/2015	LJH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
11/2016	LKH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)

Amount of housing payments

Purpose

To determine the amount the respondent pays on housing payments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
5/2010	LEH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? (WHERE RENT SHARED WITH OTHERS, INCLUDE RESPONDENT (AND PARTNERS) SHARE ONLY)
6/2011	LFH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
7/2012	LGH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
8/2013	LHH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? (WHERE RENT SHARED WITH OTHERS, INCLUDE RESPONDENT (AND PARTNERS) SHARE ONLY)
9/2014	LIH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? (WHERE RENT SHARED WITH OTHERS, INCLUDE RESPONDENT (AND PARTNERS) SHARE ONLY)
10/2015	LJH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
11/2016	LKH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? (WHERE RENT SHARED WITH OTHERS, INCLUDE RESPONDENT (AND PARTNERS) SHARE ONLY)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDH010	9999	9999 Don't know
5/2010	LEH010	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2011	LFH010	9999	9999 Don't know
7/2012	LGH010	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2013	LHH010	9999	9999 Don't know
9/2014	LIH010	9999	9999 Don't know
10/2015	LJH010	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2016	LKH010	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
5/2010	LEH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
7/2012	LGH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
8/2013	LHH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
9/2014	LIH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
10/2015	LJH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
11/2016	LKH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)

Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance

Use of credit card

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent uses a credit card.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH021	Num	H21 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
6/2011	LFH021	Num	H21 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
7/2012	LGH020	Num	H20 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
8/2013	LHH020	Num	H20 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
9/2014	LIH020	Num	H20 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
10/2015	LJH020	Num	H20 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
11/2016	LKH020	Num	H20 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it
7/2012	LGH020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it
8/2013	LHH020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it
9/2014	LIH020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJH020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it
11/2016	LKH020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH021	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH021	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH020	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH020	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH020	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH020	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH020	Total Respondents

Frequency of clearing debt on credit card(s)

Purpose

To determine the frequency the respondent is able to clear debt.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH022	Num	H22 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
6/2011	LFH022	Num	H22 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
7/2012	LGH021	Num	H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
8/2013	LHH021	Num	H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
9/2014	LIH021	Num	H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
10/2015	LJH021	Num	H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
11/2016	LKH021	Num	H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH022	1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
		3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
6/2011	LFH022	1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
		3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
7/2012	LGH021	1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
		3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
8/2013	LHH021	1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2014	LIH021	3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
		1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
10/2015	LJH021	3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
		1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
11/2016	LKH021	3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
		1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
		3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH022	Have monthly payment credit card (H21 = 1)
6/2011	LFH022	Have monthly payment credit card (H21 = 1)
7/2012	LGH021	Have monthly payment credit card (H21 = 1)
8/2013	LHH021	Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1)
9/2014	LIH021	Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1)
10/2015	LJH021	Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1)
11/2016	LKH021	Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1)

Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent sold something because they needed money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH023A	Num	H23A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money
6/2011	LFH023A	Num	H23A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money
7/2012	LGH022A	Num	H22A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money.
8/2013	LHH022A	Num	H22A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT)
9/2014	LIH022A	Num	H22A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money
10/2015	LJH022A	Num	H22A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money
11/2016	LKH022A	Num	H22A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH023A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH023A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHH022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIH022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKH022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH023A	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH023A	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH022A	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH022A	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH022A	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH022A	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH022A	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Went without meals

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent went without meals.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH023B	Num	H23B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals
6/2011	LFH023B	Num	H23B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals
7/2012	LGH022B	Num	H22B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals.
8/2013	LHH022B	Num	H22B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT)
9/2014	LIH022B	Num	H22B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals
10/2015	LJH022B	Num	H22B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals
11/2016	LKH022B	Num	H22B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH023B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH023B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHH022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIH022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKH022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH023B	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH023B	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH022B	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH022B	Total Respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LIH022B	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH022B	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH022B	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Had to ask family or friends for money

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had to ask family or friends for money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH023C	Num	H23C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money
6/2011	LFH023C	Num	H23C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money
7/2012	LGH022C	Num	H22C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money.
8/2013	LHH022C	Num	H22C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT)
9/2014	LIH022C	Num	H22C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money
10/2015	LJH022C	Num	H22C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money
11/2016	LKH022C	Num	H22C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH023C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH023C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHH022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIH022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKH022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH023C	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH023C	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH022C	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH022C	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH022C	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH022C	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH022C	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Had to borrow money

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had to borrow money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH023D	Num	H23D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on
6/2011	LFH023D	Num	H23D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on
7/2012	LGH022D	Num	H22D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on.
8/2013	LHH022D	Num	H22D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT)
9/2014	LIH022D	Num	H22D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on
10/2015	LJH022D	Num	H22D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on
11/2016	LKH022D	Num	H22D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH023D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH023D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHH022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIH022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKH022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH023D	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH023D	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH022D	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH022D	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH022D	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH022D	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH022D	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not get medicines or go to a doctor.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH023E	Num	H23E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? Because of a shortage of money you didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to
6/2011	LFH023E	Num	H23E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? Because of a shortage of money you didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to
7/2012	LGH022E	Num	H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You did not get medicines or go to a doctor.
8/2013	LHH022E	Num	H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT)
9/2014	LIH022E	Num	H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to
10/2015	LJH022E	Num	H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to
11/2016	LKH022E	Num	H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH023E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH023E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHH022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIH022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKH022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH023E	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH023E	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH022E	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH022E	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH022E	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH022E	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH022E	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Couldn't buy text books or other study materials

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent could not buy text books or other study materials.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH023F	Num	H23F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials
6/2011	LFH023F	Num	H23F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials
7/2012	LGH022F	Num	H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials.
8/2013	LHH022F	Num	H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT)
9/2014	LIH022F	Num	H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials
10/2015	LJH022F	Num	H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials
11/2016	LKH022F	Num	H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH023F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH023F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHH022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIH022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKH022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH023F	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH023F	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH022F	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH022F	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH022F	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH022F	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH022F	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Couldn't buy other things you needed

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent could not buy other things they needed.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH023G	Num	H23G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed
6/2011	LFH023G	Num	H23G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed
7/2012	LGH022G	Num	H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed.
8/2013	LHH022G	Num	H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT)
9/2014	LIH022G	Num	H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed
10/2015	LJH022G	Num	H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed
11/2016	LKH022G	Num	H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH023G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH023G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHH022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIH022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKH022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH023G	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH023G	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH022G	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH022G	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH022G	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH022G	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH022G	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent could not pay electricity, gas or telephone bills.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH023H	Num	H23H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
6/2011	LFH023H	Num	H23H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
7/2012	LGH022H	Num	H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time.
8/2013	LHH022H	Num	H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT)
9/2014	LIH022H	Num	H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
10/2015	LJH022H	Num	H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
11/2016	LKH022H	Num	H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)).

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH023H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH023H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHH022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIH022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKH022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH023H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
6/2011	LFH023H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
7/2012	LGH022H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
8/2013	LHH022H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
9/2014	LIH022H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
10/2015	LJH022H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
11/2016	LKH022H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)

Shortage of money: Couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent could not pay mortgage/rent on time.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH023I	Num	H23I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
6/2011	LFH023I	Num	H23I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
7/2012	LGH022I	Num	H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time.
8/2013	LHH022I	Num	H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT)
9/2014	LIH022I	Num	H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
10/2015	LJH022I	Num	H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
11/2016	LKH022I	Num	H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH023I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH023I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHH022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIH022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKH022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH023I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
6/2011	LFH023I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
7/2012	LGH022I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
8/2013	LHH022I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
9/2014	LIH022I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
10/2015	LJH022I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
11/2016	LKH022I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)

Shortage of money: Couldn't afford to heat your home

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent was not able to pay for heating their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH023J	Num	H23J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
6/2011	LFH023J	Num	H23J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
7/2012	LGH022J	Num	H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home.
8/2013	LHH022J	Num	H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT)
9/2014	LIH022J	Num	H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
10/2015	LJH022J	Num	H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
11/2016	LKH022J	Num	H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH023J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH023J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHH022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIH022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKH022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH023J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
6/2011	LFH023J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
7/2012	LGH022J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
8/2013	LHH022J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
9/2014	LIH022J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
10/2015	LJH022J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
11/2016	LKH022J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)

Able to save money

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent is able to save money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH024	Num	H24 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
6/2011	LFH024	Num	H24 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
7/2012	LGH023	Num	H23 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
8/2013	LHH023	Num	H23 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
9/2014	LIH023	Num	H23 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
10/2015	LJH023	Num	H23 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
11/2016	LKH023	Num	H23 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH024	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFH024	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGH023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHH023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIH023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJH023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKH023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH024	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH024	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH023	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH023	Total Respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LIH023	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH023	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH023	Total Respondents

Frequency of saving money

Purpose

To determine the frequency the respondent is able to save money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH025	Num	H25 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
6/2011	LFH025	Num	H25 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
7/2012	LGH024	Num	H24 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
8/2013	LHH024	Num	H24 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
9/2014	LIH024	Num	H24 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
10/2015	LJH024	Num	H24 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
11/2016	LKH024	Num	H24 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH025	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
6/2011	LFH025	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
7/2012	LGH024	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
8/2013	LHH024	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
9/2014	LIH024	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
10/2015	LJH024	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
11/2016	LKH024	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH025	Able to save money (H24 = 1)
6/2011	LFH025	Able to save money (H24 = 1)
7/2012	LGH024	Able to save money (H23 = 1)
8/2013	LHH024	Able to save money (H23 = 1)
9/2014	LIH024	Able to save money (H23 = 1)
10/2015	LJH024	Able to save money (H23 = 1)
11/2016	LKH024	Able to save money (H23 = 1)

Managing financially

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is managing financially.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEH026	Num	H26 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy?
6/2011	LFH026	Num	H26 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy?
7/2012	LGH025	Num	H25 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially?
8/2013	LHH025	Num	H25 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy?
9/2014	LIH025	Num	H25 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? (PROBE FOR LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY/EASE)
10/2015	LJH025	Num	H25 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy?
11/2016	LKH025	Num	H25 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? (PROBE FOR LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY/EASE)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEH026	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
6/2011	LFH026	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
7/2012	LGH025	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
8/2013	LHH025	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
9/2014	LIH025	1	1 Very difficult

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJH025	2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
		1	1 Very difficult
11/2016	LKH025	2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
		1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
		1	1 Very difficult

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEH026	Total respondents
6/2011	LFH026	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGH025	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHH025	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIH025	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJH025	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKH025	Total Respondents

General attitudes: Leisure

Hours spent watching TV

Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends watching TV.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST44N02	Num	Watching TV Q44b	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following: Watching TV?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST44N02	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST44N02	Total respondents

Hours spent listening to music

Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends listening to music.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST44N03	Num	Listening to music Q44c	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following: Listening to music?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST44N03	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST44N03	Total respondents

Hours spent playing sport

Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends playing sport.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST44N04	Num	Playing sport Q44d	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following: Playing sport?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST44N04	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST44N04	Total respondents

Hours spent reading for pleasure

Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends reading for pleasure.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST44N05	Num	Reading for pleasure Q44e	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following: Reading for pleasure?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST44N05	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST44N05	Total respondents

Hours spent doing unpaid/volunteer work

Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends doing unpaid or volunteer work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST44N06	Num	Doing unpaid/volun work Q44f	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following: Doing unpaid or voluntary work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST44N06	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST44N06	Total respondents

Go to the library

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent goes to the library.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ001A	Num	J1(a) Go to the library	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library?
3/2008	LCJ001A	Num	J1(a) Go to the library	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library?
4/2009	LDJ001A	Num	J1(a) Go to the library	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library?
6/2011	LFJ001A	Num	J1a Go to the library	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library
9/2014	LIJ001A	Num	J1a Go to the library	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ001A	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
3/2008	LCJ001A	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2009	LDJ001A	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2011	LFJ001A	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2014	LIJ001A	5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
		1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ001A	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ001A	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ001A	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ001A	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIJ001A	Total Respondents

Read books

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent reads books.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ001B	Num	J1(b) Read books	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books?
3/2008	LCJ001B	Num	J1(b) Read books	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books?
4/2009	LDJ001B	Num	J1(b) Read books	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books?
6/2011	LFJ001B	Num	J1b Read books	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books
9/2014	LIJ001B	Num	J1b Read books	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ001B	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
3/2008	LCJ001B	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2009	LDJ001B	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2011	LFJ001B	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2014	LIJ001B	5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
		1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ001B	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ001B	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ001B	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ001B	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIJ001B	Total Respondents

Read newspapers or magazines

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent reads newspapers or magazines.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ001C	Num	J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines?
3/2008	LCJ001C	Num	J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines?
4/2009	LDJ001C	Num	J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines?
6/2011	LFJ001C	Num	J1c Read newspapers or magazines	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines
9/2014	LIJ001C	Num	J1c Read newspapers or magazines	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines (includes online)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ001C	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
3/2008	LCJ001C	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2009	LDJ001C	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2011	LFJ001C	1	1 Every day

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2014	LIJ001C	2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
		1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ001C	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ001C	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ001C	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ001C	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIJ001C	Total Respondents

Use the internet

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent uses the internet.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ001D	Num	J1(d) Use the Internet	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet?
3/2008	LCJ001D	Num	J1(d) Use the Internet	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet?
4/2009	LDJ001D	Num	J1(d) Use the Internet for social networking	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet for social networking (including Facebook, Myspace, MSN, etc)?
6/2011	LFJ001D	Num	J1d Use the Internet for social networking	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet for social networking (including Facebook, Myspace, MSN, etc)
9/2014	LIJ001D	Num	J1d Use the Internet for social networking	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet for social networking (including Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, LinkedIn, Pinterest etc)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ001D	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
3/2008	LCJ001D	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2009	LDJ001D	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2011	LFJ001D	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2014	LIJ001D	3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
		1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ001D	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ001D	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ001D	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ001D	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIJ001D	Total Respondents

Play computer/video games

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent plays computer or video games.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ001E	Num	J1(e) Play computer or video games	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (such as Xbox and Playstation)?
3/2008	LCJ001E	Num	J1(e) Play computer or video games	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (such as Xbox and Playstation)?
4/2009	LDJ001E	Num	J1(e) Play computer or video games	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (including Xbox, Wii, Playstation, etc)?
6/2011	LFJ001E	Num	J1e Play computer or video games	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (including Xbox, Wii, Playstation, etc)
9/2014	LIJ001E	Num	J1e Play computer or video games	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (including Xbox, Wii, etc)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ001E	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
3/2008	LCJ001E	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2009	LDJ001E	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2011	LFJ001E	1	1 Every day

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2014	LIJ001E	2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
		1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ001E	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ001E	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ001E	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ001E	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIJ001E	Total Respondents

Play sport or do exercise

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent plays sport or does regular exercise.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ001F	Num	J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise?
3/2008	LCJ001F	Num	J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise?
4/2009	LDJ001F	Num	J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise?
6/2011	LFJ001F	Num	J1f Play sport or do regular exercise	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise
9/2014	LIJ001F	Num	J1f Play sport or do regular exercise	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ001F	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
3/2008	LCJ001F	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2009	LDJ001F	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2011	LFJ001F	1	1 Every day

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2014	LIJ001F	2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
		1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ001F	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ001F	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ001F	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ001F	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIJ001F	Total Respondents

Community activities

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent takes part in any community-based activity.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ001G	Num	J1(g) Community based activity	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity? This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar?
3/2008	LCJ001G	Num	J1(g) Community based activity	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, community radio, a performing arts group or something similar?
4/2009	LDJ001G	Num	J1(g) Community based activity	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity? This could be a political group, community radio, a performing arts group or something similar?
6/2011	LFJ001G	Num	J1g Community based activity	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, community radio, a performing arts group or something similar?
9/2014	LIJ001G	Num	J1g Community based activity	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity (This could be a political group, community radio, a performing arts group or something similar)??

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ001G	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
3/2008	LCJ001G	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2009	LDJ001G	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFJ001G	5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
		1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
9/2014	LIJ001G	5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
		1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ001G	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ001G	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ001G	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ001G	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIJ001G	Total Respondents

Go to church/place of worship

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent goes to church or other place of worship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ001H	Num	J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship?
3/2008	LCJ001H	Num	J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship?
4/2009	LDJ001H	Num	J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship?
6/2011	LFJ001H	Num	J1h Go to church or other place of worship	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship
9/2014	LJ001H	Num	J1h Go to church or other place of worship	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ001H	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
3/2008	LCJ001H	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2009	LDJ001H	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFJ001H	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2014	LIJ001H	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ001H	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ001H	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ001H	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ001H	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIJ001H	Total Respondents

Volunteer

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent does voluntary work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ001I	Num	J1(i) Do voluntary work	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work?
3/2008	LCJ001I	Num	J1(i) Do voluntary work	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work?
6/2011	LFJ001I	Num	J1i Do voluntary work	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work
9/2014	LJ001I	Num	J1i Do voluntary work	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ001I	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
3/2008	LCJ001I	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2011	LFJ001I	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2014	LJ001I	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ001I	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ001I	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ001I	Total Respondents
9/2014	LJ001I	Total Respondents

General attitudes: Interests

Learning new things

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes learning new things

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFJ002A	Num	J2a Interest in learning new things	For each statement I read out, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: How interested are you in learning new things? Are you...

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFJ002A	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFJ002A	Total Respondents

Thinking about why the world is in its current state

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes thinking about why the world is in the state it is

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFJ002B	Num	J2b Interest in thinking about why the world's in the state it is	For each statement I read out, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: How interested are you in thinking about why the world's in the state it is? Are you...

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFJ002B	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFJ002B	Total Respondents

Finding out why things happened

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes finding out why something happened the way it did

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFJ002C	Num	J2c Interest in finding out why something happened the way it did	For each statement I read out, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: In finding out why something happened the way it did

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFJ002C	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFJ002C	Total Respondents

Finding out more about things you do not understand

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes finding out more about things that the respondent do not understand

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFJ002D	Num	J2d Interest in finding out more about things that you don't understand	For each statement I read out, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: In finding out more about things that you don't understand

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFJ002D	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFJ002D	Total Respondents

Finding out more about a new idea

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes finding out more about a new idea

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFJ002E	Num	J2e Interest in finding out more about a new idea	For each statement I read out, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: How interested are you in finding out more about a new idea? Are you...

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFJ002E	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFJ002E	Total Respondents

Finding out how things work

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes finding out how things work

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFJ002F	Num	J2f Interest in finding out how something works	For each statement I read out, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: In finding out how something works

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFJ002F	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFJ002F	Total Respondents

Improving your skills after starting work

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes improving their skills after they have started work

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFJ002G	Num	J2g Interest in improving your skills after you have started work	In improving your skills after you have started work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFJ002G	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFJ002G	Total Respondents

Learning new skills after starting work

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes learning new skills after they have started work

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFJ002H	Num	J2h Interest in learning new skills after you have started work	For each statement I read out, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: Learning new skills after you have started work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFJ002H	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFJ002H	Total Respondents

General attitudes: Life satisfaction

The work you do

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with the work they do.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ002A	Num	J2(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job?
3/2008	LCJ002A	Num	J2(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job?
4/2009	LDJ005A	Num	J5(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job?
5/2010	LEJ001A	Num	J1A The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job
6/2011	LFJ003B	Num	J3b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job?
7/2012	LGJ004B	Num	J4b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	How happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job?
8/2013	LHJ005B	Num	J5b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job?
9/2014	LIJ003B	Num	J3b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job?
10/2015	LJJ004B	Num	J4b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job?
11/2016	LKJ005B	Num	J5b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ002A	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2008	LCJ002A	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2009	LDJ005A	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2010	LEJ001A	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2011	LFJ003B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2012	LGJ004B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
8/2013	LHJ005B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2014	LIJ003B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2015	LJJ004B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2016	LKJ005B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ002A	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ002A	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ005A	Total respondents
5/2010	LEJ001A	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ003B	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGJ004B	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHJ005B	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
9/2014	LIJ003B	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ004B	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ005B	Total Respondents

What you do in your spare time

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with what they do in their spare time.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ002B	Num	J2(b) What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time?
3/2008	LCJ002B	Num	J2(b) What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time?
4/2009	LDJ005B	Num	J5(b) What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time?
5/2010	LEJ001B	Num	J1B What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: What you do in your spare time
6/2011	LFJ003C	Num	J3c What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time?
7/2012	LGJ004C	Num	J4c What you do in your spare time	How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time?
8/2013	LHJ005C	Num	J5c What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time?
9/2014	LIJ003C	Num	J3c What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time?
10/2015	LJJ004C	Num	J4c What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time?
11/2016	LKJ005C	Num	J5c What you do in your spare time	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ002B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCJ002B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2009	LDJ005B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2010	LEJ001B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2011	LFJ003C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2012	LGJ004C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
8/2013	LHJ005C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2014	LIJ003C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2015	LJJ004C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2016	LKK005C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ002B	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ002B	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ005B	Total respondents
5/2010	LEJ001B	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ003C	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGJ004C	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHJ005C	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
9/2014	LIJ003C	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ004C	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ005C	Total Respondents

How you get on with people

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with how they get on with people.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ002C	Num	J2(c) How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general?
3/2008	LCJ002C	Num	J2(c) How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general?
4/2009	LDJ005C	Num	J5(c) How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general?
5/2010	LEJ001C	Num	J1C How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: How you get on with people in general
6/2011	LFJ003D	Num	J3d How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general?
7/2012	LGJ004D	Num	J4d How you get on with people in general	How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general?
8/2013	LHJ005D	Num	J5d How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general?
9/2014	LIJ003D	Num	J3d How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general?
10/2015	LJJ004D	Num	J4d How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general?
11/2016	LKJ005D	Num	J5d How you get on with people in general	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ002C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCJ002C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2009	LDJ005C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2010	LEJ001C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2011	LFJ003D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2012	LGJ004D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
8/2013	LHJ005D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2014	LIJ003D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2015	LJJ004D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2016	LKK005D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ002C	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ002C	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ005C	Total respondents
5/2010	LEJ001C	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ003D	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGJ004D	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHJ005D	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
9/2014	LIJ003D	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ004D	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ005D	Total Respondents

The money you get each week

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with the money they get each week.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ002D	Num	J2(d) The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The money you get each week?
3/2008	LCJ002D	Num	J2(d) The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The money you get each week?
4/2009	LDJ005D	Num	J5(d) The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The money you get each week?
5/2010	LEJ001D	Num	J1D The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: The money you get each week
6/2011	LFJ003E	Num	J3e The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The money you get each week?
7/2012	LGJ004E	Num	J4e The money you get each week	How happy are you with: The money you get each week?
8/2013	LHJ005E	Num	J5e The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week?
9/2014	LIJ003E	Num	J3e The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week?
10/2015	LJJ004E	Num	J4e The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week?
11/2016	LKJ005E	Num	J5e The money you get each week	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ002D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCJ002D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2009	LDJ005D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2010	LEJ001D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2011	LFJ003E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2012	LGJ004E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
8/2013	LHJ005E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2014	LIJ003E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2015	LJJ004E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2016	LKK005E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ002D	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ002D	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ005D	Total respondents
5/2010	LEJ001D	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ003E	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGJ004E	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHJ005E	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
9/2014	LIJ003E	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ004E	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ005E	Total Respondents

Your social life

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their social life.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ002E	Num	J2(e) Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your social life?
3/2008	LCJ002E	Num	J2(e) Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your social life?
4/2009	LDJ005E	Num	J5(e) Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your social life?
5/2010	LEJ001E	Num	J1E Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Your social life
6/2011	LFJ003F	Num	J3f Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your social life?
7/2012	LGJ004F	Num	J4f Your social life	How happy are you with: Your social life?
8/2013	LHJ005F	Num	J5f Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life?
9/2014	LIJ003F	Num	J3f Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life?
10/2015	LJJ004F	Num	J4f Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life?
11/2016	LKJ005F	Num	J5f Your social life	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ002E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2008	LCJ002E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDJ005E	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
5/2010	LEJ001E	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
6/2011	LFJ003F	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
7/2012	LGJ004F	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
8/2013	LHJ005F	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
9/2014	LIJ003F	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
10/2015	LJJ004F	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
11/2016	LKJ005F	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ002E	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ002E	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ005E	Total respondents
5/2010	LEJ001E	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ003F	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGJ004F	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHJ005F	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
9/2014	LIJ003F	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ004F	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ005F	Total Respondents

Your independence

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their independence.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ002F	Num	J2(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want?
3/2008	LCJ002F	Num	J2(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want?
4/2009	LDJ005F	Num	J5(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want?
5/2010	LEJ001F	Num	J1F Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Your independence -being able to do what you want
6/2011	LFJ003G	Num	J3g Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want?
7/2012	LGJ004G	Num	J4g Your independence - being able to do what you want	How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want?
8/2013	LHJ005G	Num	J5g Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want?
9/2014	LIJ003G	Num	J3g Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want?
10/2015	LJJ004G	Num	J4g Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want?
11/2016	LKJ005G	Num	J5g Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ002F	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCJ002F	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
4/2009	LDJ005F	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
5/2010	LEJ001F	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
6/2011	LFJ003G	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
7/2012	LGJ004G	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
8/2013	LHJ005G	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
9/2014	LIJ003G	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
10/2015	LJJ004G	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
11/2016	LKK005G	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ002F	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ002F	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ005F	Total respondents
5/2010	LEJ001F	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ003G	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGJ004G	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHJ005G	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
9/2014	LIJ003G	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ004G	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ005G	Total Respondents

Your career prospects

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their career prospects.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ002G	Num	J2(g) Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your career prospects?
3/2008	LCJ002G	Num	J2(g) Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your career prospects?
4/2009	LDJ005G	Num	J5(g) Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your career prospects?
5/2010	LEJ001G	Num	J1G Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Your career prospects
6/2011	LFJ003H	Num	J3h Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your career prospects?
7/2012	LGJ004H	Num	J4h Your career prospects	How happy are you with: Your career prospects?
8/2013	LHJ005H	Num	J5h Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects?
9/2014	LIJ003H	Num	J3h Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects?
10/2015	LJJ004H	Num	J4h Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects?
11/2016	LKJ005H	Num	J5h Your career prospects	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ002G	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCJ002G	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2009	LDJ005G	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2010	LEJ001G	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2011	LFJ003H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2012	LGJ004H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
8/2013	LHJ005H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2014	LIJ003H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2015	LJJ004H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2016	LKK005H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ002G	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ002G	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ005G	Total respondents
5/2010	LEJ001G	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ003H	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGJ004H	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHJ005H	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
9/2014	LIJ003H	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ004H	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ005H	Total Respondents

Your future

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ002H	Num	J2(h) Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your future?
3/2008	LCJ002H	Num	J2(h) Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your future?
4/2009	LDJ005H	Num	J5(h) Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your future?
5/2010	LEJ001H	Num	J1H Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Your future
6/2011	LFJ003A	Num	J3a Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your future?
7/2012	LGJ004A	Num	J4a Your future	How happy are you with: Your future?
8/2013	LHJ005A	Num	J5A Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future?
9/2014	LIJ003A	Num	J3A Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future?
10/2015	LJJ004A	Num	J4A Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future?
11/2016	LKJ005A	Num	J5a Your future	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ002H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2008	LCJ002H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDJ005H	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
5/2010	LEJ001H	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
6/2011	LFJ003A	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
7/2012	LGJ004A	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
8/2013	LHJ005A	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
9/2014	LIJ003A	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
10/2015	LJJ004A	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
11/2016	LKJ005A	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ002H	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ002H	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ005H	Total respondents
5/2010	LEJ001H	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ003A	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGJ004A	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHJ005A	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
9/2014	LIJ003A	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ004A	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ005A	Total Respondents

Your life at home

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their life at home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ002I	Num	J2(i) Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life at home?
3/2008	LCJ002I	Num	J2(i) Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life at home?
4/2009	LDJ005I	Num	J5(i) Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life at home?
5/2010	LEJ001I	Num	J1I Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Your life at home
6/2011	LFJ003I	Num	J3i Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life at home?
7/2012	LGJ004I	Num	J4i Your life at home	How happy are you with: Your life at home?
8/2013	LHJ005I	Num	J5i Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home?
9/2014	LIJ003I	Num	J3i Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home?
10/2015	LJJ004I	Num	J4i Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home?
11/2016	LKJ005I	Num	J5i Your life at home	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ002I	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2008	LCJ002I	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDJ005I	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
5/2010	LEJ001I	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
6/2011	LFJ003I	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
7/2012	LGJ004I	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
8/2013	LHJ005I	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
9/2014	LIJ003I	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
10/2015	LJJ004I	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
11/2016	LKJ005I	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ002I	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ002I	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ005I	Total respondents
5/2010	LEJ001I	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ003I	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGJ004I	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHJ005I	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
9/2014	LIJ003I	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ004I	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ005I	Total Respondents

Your standard of living

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their standard of living.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ002J	Num	J2(j) Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your standard of living?
3/2008	LCJ002J	Num	J2(j) Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your standard of living?
4/2009	LDJ005J	Num	J5(j) Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your standard of living?
5/2010	LEJ001J	Num	J1J Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Your standard of living
6/2011	LFJ003J	Num	J3j Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your standard of living?
7/2012	LGJ004J	Num	J4j Your standard of living	How happy are you with: Your standard of living?
8/2013	LHJ005J	Num	J5j Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living?
9/2014	LIJ003J	Num	J3j Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living?
10/2015	LJJ004J	Num	J4j Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living?
11/2016	LKJ005J	Num	J5j Your standard of living	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ002J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCJ002J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2009	LDJ005J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2010	LEJ001J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2011	LFJ003J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2012	LGJ004J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
8/2013	LHJ005J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2014	LIJ003J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2015	LJJ004J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2016	LKJ005J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ002J	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ002J	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ005J	Total respondents
5/2010	LEJ001J	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ003J	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGJ004J	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHJ005J	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
9/2014	LIJ003J	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ004J	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ005J	Total Respondents

The way the country is run

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with the way the country is run.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEJ001K	Num	J1K The way the country is run	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: The way the country is run
6/2011	LFJ003K	Num	J3k The way the country is run	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The way the country is run?
7/2012	LGJ004K	Num	J4k The way the country is run	How happy are you with: The way the country is run?
8/2013	LHJ005K	Num	J5k The way the country is run	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run?
9/2014	LIJ003K	Num	J3k The way the country is run	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run?
10/2015	LJJ004K	Num	J4k The way the country is run	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run?
11/2016	LKJ005K	Num	J5k The way the country is run	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEJ001K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2011	LFJ003K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2012	LGJ004K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHJ005K	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
9/2014	LIJ003K	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
10/2015	LJJ004K	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
11/2016	LKJ005K	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEJ001K	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ003K	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGJ004K	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHJ005K	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
9/2014	LIJ003K	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ004K	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ005K	Total Respondents

The state of the economy

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with the state of the economy.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEJ001L	Num	J1L The state of the economy	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: The state of the economy
6/2011	LFJ003L	Num	J3I The state of the economy	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The state of the economy?
7/2012	LGJ004L	Num	J4I The state of the economy	How happy are you with: The state of the economy?
8/2013	LHJ005L	Num	J5I The state of the economy	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy?
9/2014	LIJ003L	Num	J3I The state of the economy	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy?
10/2015	LJJ004L	Num	J4I The state of the economy	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy?
11/2016	LKJ005L	Num	J5I The state of the economy	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEJ001L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2011	LFJ003L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2012	LGJ004L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHJ005L	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
9/2014	LIJ003L	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
10/2015	LJJ004L	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
11/2016	LKJ005L	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEJ001L	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ003L	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGJ004L	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHJ005L	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
9/2014	LIJ003L	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ004L	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ005L	Total Respondents

Where you live

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with where they live.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ002K	Num	J2(k) Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Where you live?
3/2008	LCJ002K	Num	J2(k) Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Where you live?
4/2009	LDJ005K	Num	J5(k) Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Where you live?
5/2010	LEJ001M	Num	J1M Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Where you live
6/2011	LFJ003M	Num	J3m Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Where you live?
7/2012	LGJ004M	Num	J4m Where you live	How happy are you with: Where you live?
8/2013	LHJ005M	Num	J5k Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live?
9/2014	LIJ003M	Num	J3m Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live?
10/2015	LJJ004M	Num	J4m Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live?
11/2016	LKJ005M	Num	J5m Where you live	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ002K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2008	LCJ002K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDJ005K	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
5/2010	LEJ001M	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
6/2011	LFJ003M	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
7/2012	LGJ004M	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
8/2013	LHJ005M	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
9/2014	LIJ003M	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
10/2015	LJJ004M	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
11/2016	LKJ005M	3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ002K	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ002K	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ005K	Total respondents
5/2010	LEJ001M	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ003M	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGJ004M	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHJ005M	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
9/2014	LIJ003M	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ004M	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ005M	Total Respondents

Your life as a whole

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their life as a whole.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBJ002L	Num	J2(l) Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life as a whole?
3/2008	LCJ002L	Num	J2(l) Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life as a whole?
4/2009	LDJ005L	Num	J5(l) Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life as a whole?
5/2010	LEJ001N	Num	J1N Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Your life as a whole
6/2011	LFJ003N	Num	J3n Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life as a whole?
7/2012	LGJ004N	Num	J4n Your life as a whole	How happy are you with: Your life as a whole?
8/2013	LHJ005N	Num	J5L Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole?
9/2014	LIJ003N	Num	J3n Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole?
10/2015	LJJ004N	Num	J4n Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole?
11/2016	LKJ005N	Num	J5n Your life as a whole	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBJ002L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCJ002L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2009	LDJ005L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2010	LEJ001N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2011	LFJ003N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2012	LGJ004N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
8/2013	LHJ005N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2014	LIJ003N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2015	LJJ004N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2016	LKK005N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBJ002L	Total respondents
3/2008	LCJ002L	Total respondents
4/2009	LDJ005L	Total respondents
5/2010	LEJ001N	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ003N	Total Respondents
7/2012	LGJ004N	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHJ005N	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
9/2014	LIJ003N	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ004N	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ005N	Total Respondents

General attitudes: Job aspirations and expectations

Type of job expect at age 30 (ISCO)

Purpose

To determine the type of job the respondent would like at age 30.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST30Q01	Num	Self expected occupation at 30 ISCO code Q30	What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST30Q01	9997	9997 N/A
		9998	9998 Invalid
		9999	9999 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST30Q01	Total respondents

Notes

In PISA 2006, students were asked to report their expected occupation at age 30 and a description of this job (ST30N01).

Data were obtained by asking open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses were coded using the four-digit International Standard Classification of Occupation (ISCO) for expected occupation in the first wave of the 2006 cohort as part of PISA (ST30Q01).

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Type of job expect at age 30: Science-related

Purpose

To determine whether the type of job the respondent would like at age 30 is in a science-related career.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	SRC_S	Num	Self science-related career at 30	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	SRC_S	0	0 No or indeterminate
		1	1 Yes
		7	7 N/A
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	SRC_S	Total respondents

Notes

In PISA 2006, students were asked to report their expected occupation at age 30 and a description of this job (ST30N01). Data were obtained by asking open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses were coded using the four-digit International Standard Classification of Occupation (ISCO) for expected occupation in the first wave of the 2006 cohort as part of PISA (ST30Q01). The variable SRC_S is derived by recoding the ISCO codes, and indicates whether or not the student expects to have a science-related career at age 30.

The ISCO occupation categories that were classified as science-related occupations include: 1236 Computing services department managers; 1237 Research and development department managers; 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals; 2122 Statisticians; 213 Computing professionals; 214 Architects, engineers, professionals etc.; 221 Life science professionals; 222 Health professionals except nursing; 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals; 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists, professionals etc.; 2445 Psychologists; 2446 Social work professionals; 311 Physical and engineering science associate professionals; 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators; 3143 Aircraft pilots, associate professionals etc.; 3144 Air traffic controllers; 3145 Air traffic safety technicians; 315 Safety and quality inspectors; 321 Life science, associate professionals etc.; 322 Modern health professionals except nursing; 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals.

Type of job expect at age 30 (verbatim)

Purpose

To determine the type of job the respondent would like at age 30.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	ST31N01	Char	Occupation at 30	What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old: Write the job title

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	ST31N01	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	ST31N01	Total respondents

Notes

In PISA 2006, students were asked to report their expected occupation at age 30 and a description of this job (ST30N01).

Data were obtained by asking open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses were coded using the four-digit International Standard Classification of Occupation (ISCO) for expected occupation in the first wave of the 2006 cohort as part of PISA (ST30Q01).

Type of job expect at age 30 (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine the type of job the respondent would like at age 30.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHJ002_1	Num	J2 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?
11/2016	LKJ002_1	Num	J2 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHJ002_1	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
11/2016	LKJ002_1	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHJ002_1	Gave description of job expect to have at age 30 (J2 = 1)
11/2016	LKJ002_1	Total Respondents

Notes

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Expect to have job at age 30

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent expects to be working at age 30.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHJ002	Num	J2 What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?	Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?
11/2016	LKJ002	Num	J2 What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?	Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHJ002	1	1 Description given (J2 ANZSCO)
		2	2 Do not expect to be working at age 30
		3	3 Don't know
11/2016	LKJ002	1	1 Description given (J2 ANZSCO)
		2	2 Do not expect to be working at age 30
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHJ002	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ002	Total Respondents

Career adaptability

Purpose

To determine how adaptable respondents are to changes in their career plans.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHJ001A	Num	J1A I can adapt to change in my career plans	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career?
11/2016	LKJ001A	Num	J1A I can adapt to change in my career plans	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I can adapt to change in my career plans.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHJ001A	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
11/2016	LKJ001A	99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHJ001A	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ001A	Total Respondents

Career optimism

Purpose

To determine how optimistic respondents are when thinking about their careers.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHJ001B	Num	J1B Thinking about my career inspires me	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career?
	LHJ001C	Num	J1C I get excited when I think about my career	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career?
	LHJ001D	Num	J1D I am eager to pursue my career dreams	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career?
11/2016	LKJ001B	Num	J1B Thinking about my career inspires me	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? Thinking about my career inspires me.
	LKJ001C	Num	J1C I get excited when I think about my career	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I get excited when I think about my career.
	LKJ001D	Num	J1D I am eager to pursue my career dreams	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I am eager to pursue my career dreams.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHJ001B - D	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
11/2016	LKJ001B - D	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHJ001B - D	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ001B - D	Total Respondents

Wages/salary/self-employed

Purpose

To determine whether respondents expect to be working for wages or salary or be self-employed in the job they expect to have at age 30.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHJ003	Num	J3 (In job at age 30), would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business?	In that job, would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business?
11/2016	LKJ003	Num	J3 (In job at age 30), would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business?	In that job, would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHJ003	1	1 Wages / salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other
11/2016	LKJ003	1	1 Wages / salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHJ003	Gave description of job expect to have at age 30 (J2 = 1)
11/2016	LKJ003	Gave description of job expect to have at age 30 (J2 = 1)

Main activity

Purpose

To determine the main activity respondents expect to have at age 30 should they not expect to be working.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHJ004	Num	J4 What do you expect to be your main activity at that time?	What do you expect to be your main activity at that time?
11/2016	LKJ004	Num	J4 What do you expect to be your main activity at that time?	What do you expect to be your main activity at that time?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHJ004	1	1 Studying
		2	2 Parenting
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Caring for someone with a disability, or an elderly or frail person
		5	5 Other
		6	6 Don't know
11/2016	LKJ004	1	1 Studying
		2	2 Parenting
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Caring for someone with a disability, or an elderly or frail person
		5	5 Other
		6	6 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHJ004	Do not expect to be working at age 30 (J2 = 2)
11/2016	LKJ004	Do not expect to be working at age 30 (J2 = 2)

General attitudes: Aspirations

Influence of family

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent's family influences their thinking about what they would like to do in the future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBA039A	Num	A39A Influence of family	When thinking about what you would like to do in the future: How much does your family influence your thinking?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBA039A	1	1 Quite a lot
		2	2 Some
		3	3 Not much
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBA039A	Still at school (A1 = 1)

Influence of friends

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent's friends influence their thinking about what they would like to do in the future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBA039B	Num	A39B Influence of friends	When thinking about what you would like to do in the future: How much do your friends influence your thinking?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBA039B	1	1 Quite a lot
		2	2 Some
		3	3 Not much
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBA039B	Still at school (A1 = 1)

Influence of teachers

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent's school teachers influence their thinking about what they would like to do in the future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBA039C	Num	A39C Influence of school teachers	When thinking about what you would like to do in the future: Do your school teachers influence your thinking about what you'd like to do in the future?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBA039C	1	1 Quite a lot
		2	2 Some
		3	3 Not much
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBA039C	Still at school (A1 = 1)

Influence of media

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the media influences the respondent's thinking about what they would like to do in the future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBA039D	Num	A39D Influence of media	When thinking about what you would like to do in the future: And when you think about your future, how much does the media influence you?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBA039D	1	1 Quite a lot
		2	2 Some
		3	3 Not much
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBA039D	Still at school (A1 = 1)

Influence of career advisors

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the school careers advisor or counsellor influences the respondent's thinking about what they would like to do in the future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBA039E	Num	A39E Influence of career advisors	When thinking about what you would like to do in the future: How about the career advisor or counsellor at school - do they influence your thinking .?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBA039E	1	1 Quite a lot
		2	2 Some
		3	3 Not much
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBA039E	Still at school (A1 = 1)

Influence of information from employers

Purpose

To determine the extent to which information from employers influences the respondent's thinking about what they would like to do in the future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBA039F	Num	A39F Influence of information from employers	When thinking about what you would like to do in the future: How much has information from employers influenced your thinking?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBA039F	1	1 Quite a lot
		2	2 Some
		3	3 Not much
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBA039F	Still at school (A1 = 1)

Influence of jobs/work experience

Purpose

To determine the extent to which involvement in jobs or work experience at school influences the respondent's thinking about what they would like to do in the future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBA039G	Num	A39G Influence of jobs/school work experience	When thinking about what you would like to do in the future: Finally your own involvement in jobs or work experience at school? Does this influence your thinking .?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBA039G	1	1 Quite a lot
		2	2 Some
		3	3 Not much
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBA039G	Still at school (A1 = 1)

Personal goal

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has personal goals for the next 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEJ002	Num	J2 Personal goal for next 12 months	And finally, do you have a personal goal for the next 12 months?
6/2011	LFJ004	Num	J4 Comfortable with what has been achieved for 2011 goal	Last year, you mentioned that a goal for you in 2011 was <INSERT GOAL>. Are you comfortable with what you have achieved to date?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEJ002	1	1 Yes (recorded verbatim)
		2	2 No goal
		3	3 Refused to disclose
6/2011	LFJ004	1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
		0	0 No
		4	4 Refused
		5	5 Did not state a goal for 2011

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEJ002	Total respondents
6/2011	LFJ004	Total Respondents

Personal highlight

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has a personal highlight for the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2012	LGJ005	Num	J5 Personal highlight over last 12 months	Looking back on the last 12 months, what, if anything, would you describe as a personal highlight for you?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGJ005	1	1 Specified
		2	2 No highlight
		3	3 Prefer not to disclose

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGJ005	Total Respondents

General attitudes: Volunteer

Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to do canvassing, campaigning or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDJ002A	Num	J2A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? (READ OUT): canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as a volunteer?
7/2012	LGJ001A	Num	J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising
10/2015	LJJ001A	Num	J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as a volunteer

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDJ002A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGJ001A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJJ001A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDJ002A	Total respondents
7/2012	LGJ001A	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ001A	Total Respondents

Unpaid member of board or committee

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to act as an unpaid member of a board or committee in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDJ002B	Num	J2B Member of board or committee	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? (READ OUT): been an unpaid member of a board or committee?
7/2012	LGJ001B	Num	J1B Member of board or committee	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Member of board or committee
10/2015	LJJ001B	Num	J1B Member of board or committee	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Been an unpaid member of a board or committee

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDJ002B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGJ001B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJJ001B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDJ002B	Total respondents
7/2012	LGJ001B	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ001B	Total Respondents

Provide information

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has provided information or helped to educate or influence public opinion in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDJ002C	Num	J2C Public issues	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? (READ OUT): provided information, or helped to educate or influence publi
7/2012	LGJ001C	Num	J1C Public issues	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Public issues
10/2015	LJJ001C	Num	J1C Public issues	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Provided information, or helped to educate or influence public opinion

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDJ002C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGJ001C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJJ001C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDJ002C	Total respondents
7/2012	LGJ001C	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ001C	Total Respondents

Help organise activities

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to help organise or supervise activities or events for an organisation in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDJ002D	Num	J2D Organised activities or events for an organisation	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? (READ OUT): helped organise activities or events for an organisation?
7/2012	LGJ001D	Num	J1D Organised activities or events for an organisation	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Organised activities or events for an organisation
10/2015	LJJ001D	Num	J1D Organised activities or events for an organisation	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Helped organise activities or events for an organisation

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDJ002D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGJ001D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJJ001D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDJ002D	Total respondents
7/2012	LGJ001D	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ001D	Total Respondents

Coaching/teaching

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to teach or coach on an unpaid basis in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDJ002E	Num	J2E Teach or coach	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? (READ OUT): taught or coached on an unpaid basis?
7/2012	LGJ001E	Num	J1E Teach or coach	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Teach or coach
10/2015	LJJ001E	Num	J1E Teach or coach	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Taught or coached on an unpaid basis

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDJ002E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGJ001E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJJ001E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDJ002E	Total respondents
7/2012	LGJ001E	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ001E	Total Respondents

Collect, serve or deliver food

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to collect, serve or deliver food or other goods in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDJ002F	Num	J2F Distribute food or goods	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? (READ OUT): collected, served, or delivered food or other goods as a volu
7/2012	LGJ001F	Num	J1F Distribute food or goods	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Distribute food or goods
10/2015	LJJ001F	Num	J1F Distribute food or goods	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Collected, served, or delivered food or other goods as a volunteer

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDJ002F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGJ001F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJJ001F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDJ002F	Total respondents
7/2012	LGJ001F	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ001F	Total Respondents

Provide health care/support/counselling

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to provide health care or support, including counselling and friendly visiting, in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDJ002G	Num	J2G Health care or support	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? (READ OUT): provided voluntary health care or support, including counsell
7/2012	LGJ001G	Num	J1G Health care or support	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Health care or support
10/2015	LJJ001G	Num	J1G Voluntary health care or support	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Provided voluntary health care or support, including counselling and friendly visiting

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDJ002G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGJ001G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJJ001G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDJ002G	Total respondents
7/2012	LGJ001G	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ001G	Total Respondents

Other

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered time to a group or other organisation (in some other way not previously mentioned) in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDJ002H	Num	J2H Other volunteer activities	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? (READ OUT): volunteered time to a group or organisation in a way we have
7/2012	LGJ001H	Num	J1H Other volunteer activities	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Other volunteer activities
10/2015	LJJ001H	Num	J1H Other volunteer activities	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Volunteered time to a group or organisation in a way we have not mentioned

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDJ002H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGJ001H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJJ001H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDJ002H	Total respondents
7/2012	LGJ001H	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ001H	Total Respondents

Outcomes: Job-related skills

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's volunteer activities has given them new skills that they could apply directly to a job or business.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDJ003	Num	J3 Volunteer activities give job-related skills	Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business?
7/2012	LGJ002	Num	J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills	Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business?
10/2015	LJJ002	Num	J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills	Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business? Would you say ... (READ OUT)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDJ003	1	1 Not at all
		2	2 Very little
		3	3 A fair amount
		4	4 A lot
		5	5 Don't know
7/2012	LGJ002	1	1 Not at all
		2	2 Very little
		3	3 A fair amount
		4	4 A lot
		5	5 Don't know
10/2015	LJJ002	1	1 Not at all
		2	2 Very little
		3	3 A fair amount
		4	4 A lot
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDJ003	One or more volunteer activities (J2A - J2H = 1)
7/2012	LGJ002	One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1)
10/2015	LJJ002	One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1)

Outcomes: Helped get a job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's volunteer activities have ever helped them get a job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDJ004	Num	J4 Volunteer activities helped get a job	Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job?
7/2012	LGJ003	Num	J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job	Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job?
10/2015	LJJ003	Num	J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job	Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDJ004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGJ003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJJ003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDJ004	One or more volunteer activities (J2A - J2H = 1)
7/2012	LGJ003	One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1)
10/2015	LJJ003	One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1)

General attitudes: Respondent materials

Aware of materials

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is aware of LSAY materials.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHJ006	Num	J6 This year we created an LSAY YouTube video. Do you know about this?	This year we created an LSAY YouTube video. Do you know about this?
9/2014	LIJ004	Num	J4. Aware of League of Heroes online game	And finally, this year we created an online game, the LSAY League of Heroes. Do you know about this?
10/2015	LJJ005	Num	J5 Aware of Life by Numbers interactive website	This year we created an interactive website with the theme Life by Numbers
11/2016	LKJ006	Num	J6 Aware of Five Million Minutes website	This year we created a website with the theme Five Million Minutes. Have you heard of the Five Million Minutes website?
	LKJ007	Num	J7. Aware of Compare Tool	This year we also created an interactive online tool. The tool allows you to compare yourself to other LSAY participants across a number of categories, like work, study, and life in general. Are you aware of the tool?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHJ006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
9/2014	LIJ004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
10/2015	LJJ005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
11/2016	LKJ006 - 07	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHJ006	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIJ004	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJJ005	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKJ006 - 07	Total Respondents

Engaged with materials

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has engaged the LSAY materials.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHJ007	Num	J7 Have you seen the LSAY video?	Have you seen the LSAY video?
9/2014	LIJ005	Num	J5. Played League of Heroes game	Have you played the LSAY League of Heroes game?
10/2015	LJJ006	Num	J6. Visited Life by Numbers website	Have you visited the Life by Numbers website?
11/2016	LKJ007B	Num	J7b. Have used Compare Tool	Have you used the tool?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHJ007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
9/2014	LIJ005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJJ006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKJ007B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHJ007	Aware of LSAY video (J6 = 1)
9/2014	LIJ005	Aware of League of Heroes game (J4 = 1)
10/2015	LJJ006	Aware of Life by Numbers website (J5 = 1)
11/2016	LKJ007B	Aware of Compare Tool (J7 = 1)

Find materials appealing

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent found the LSAY materials appealing.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHJ008A	Num	J8A Did you find it appealing?	Did you find it appealing?
9/2014	LIJ006	Num	J6. Liked presentation of information of League of Heroes game	Your responses to the game are compared with previous LSAY data trends. Do you like the way this information was presented?
11/2016	LKJ008	Num	J8. Did you like the online tool?	Did you like the online tool?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHJ008A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
9/2014	LIJ006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKJ008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHJ008A	Have seen LSAY video (J7 = 1)
9/2014	LIJ006	Played League of Heroes game (J5 = 1)
11/2016	LKJ008	Have used Compare Tool (J7B = 1)

Find materials informative

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent found the LSAY materials informative.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHJ008B	Num	J8B Did you find it informative?	Did you find it informative?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHJ008B	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHJ008B	Have seen LSAY video (J7 = 1)

Reason for not engaging with materials

Purpose

To determine the respondents' reason for not engaging with the LSAY materials.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2014	LIJ007	Num	J7. Reason for not playing League of Heroes game	Can you tell us why you didn't play the game? (Record verbatim)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2014	LIJ007	1	1 Too busy / Not worth my time / Not a priority
		2	2 Just not interested
		3	3 Prompted to do survey before the game
		4	4 Don't like online games
		5	"5 Didn't expect it to be good/looked boring/cheesy/childish/League of Legends Clone/Prefer other games"
		6	6 Was aware, but then forgot
		7	7 Not aware of it
		8	8 Only just became aware of it
		9	9 No internet access / browser not suitable
		10	10 I am about to play it
		11	11 Didn't know how to access it
		12	12 Thought the game was built into the survey
		13	13 Thought the game was an alternative to the survey
		14	14 Other
		15	15 Don't know / no reason
		16	16 No response

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LIJ007	Did not play League of Heroes game (J5 = 0)

Encouraged by materials to continue participation

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondents are encouraged to continue to participate by the LSAY materials.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2015	LJJ007	Num	J7. Encouraged by LBN website to continue to be part of LSAY	The website uses LSAY data to show changes in the lives of LSAY participants between the ages of 15 and 24. Did the website encourage you to continue to be part of LSAY?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJJ007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2015	LJJ007	Visited Life by Numbers website (J6 = 1)

Ideas to encourage continued participation

Purpose

To determine the ideas to encourage respondent's continued participation in LSAY.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2015	LJJ008A	Num	J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Small payment / incentive / gift for everyone	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Small payment / incentive / gift for everyone
	LJJ008B	Num	J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Payment / incentive / competition (general)	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Payment / incentive / competition (general)
	LJJ008C	Num	J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Better chance to win prize draw / More chances to win	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Better chance to win prize draw / More chances to win
	LJJ008D	Num	J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Bigger / better prize / rewards	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Bigger / better prize / rewards
	LJJ008E	Num	J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Incentive increasing with years of participation - recognition of years of participation	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Incentive increasing with years of participation - recognition of years of participation
	LJJ008F	Num	J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Explanation of results / Purpose of the research / How does it contribute to policy	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Explanation of results / Purpose of the research / How does it contribute to policy
	LJJ008G	Num	J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Continue as is / Current prize draw / options / reminders are good	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Continue as is / Current prize draw / options / reminders are good
	LJJ008H	Num	J8. Encouragement of continued participation - See my own results over time	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? See my own results over time
	LJJ008I	Num	J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Make the survey shorter	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Make the survey shorter
	LJJ008J	Num	J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Other	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Others
	LJJ008K	Num	J8. Encouragement of continued participation - No suggestions / Don't know	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? No suggestions / Don't know

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJJ008A – K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2015	LJJ008A – K	Total Respondents

Things you did/didn't like about the materials

Purpose

To determine what things that the respondent did/did not like about the LSAY materials.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKJ009	Num	J9. What (did/didn't) you like about the Compare Tool?	What [did/didn't] you like about it?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKJ009	1	1 Interesting to compare / Can see what other people are doing who are not like you
		2	2 Easy to use
		3	3 Interactive
		4	4 Good quality graphics
		5	5 Not user-friendly
		6	6 Did not give much information
		7	7 Childish
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKJ009	Have used Compare Tool (J7B = 1)



Longitudinal
Surveys of
Australian Youth



Australian Government

Department of Education and Training



NCVER

National Centre for Vocational Education Research Ltd

Level 5, 60 Light Square, Adelaide, South Australia

PO Box 8288, Station Arcade, SA 5000 Australia

Telephone +61 8 8230 8400

Web www.ncver.edu.au Email ncver@ncver.edu.au